File No.
 250394
 Committee Item No.
 17
 Board Item No. 22

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

### **COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee:	Budget and Finance Committee	Date	April 30, 2025
Board of Sup	pervisors Meeting	Date	May 6, 2025

#### **Cmte Board**

	Motion Resolution Ordinance Legislative Digest Budget and Legislative Analyst Report Youth Commission Report Introduction Form Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report MOU Grant Information Form Grant Budget Subcontract Budget Contract/Agreement Form 126 – Ethics Commission Award Letter Application Public Correspondence
OTHER	(Use back side if additional space is needed)
	Program Guidelines 5/12/2021 Notice of Funding Availability 5/12/2021
	Board Ordinance No. 142-20 8/28/2020
	Board Resolution No. 421-21 9/24/2021
	MOHCD Presentation 4/30/2025
$\exists$	

Completed by:	Brent Jalipa	_Date_	April 24, 2025
Completed by:	Brent Jalipa	Date	May 1, 2025

 [Execute Standard Agreement and Accept and Expend Grant - California Department of Housing and Community Development - Infill Infrastructure Grant Program - Balboa Reservoir
 Building E and Balboa Reservoir Building A - \$20,095,616]

3

4 **Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development** 5 ("MOHCD") to execute a Standard Agreement with California Department of Housing 6 and Community Development ("HCD") under the Infill Infrastructure Grant Program for 7 a total award of \$20,095,616 disbursed by HCD as a grant to the City for infrastructure 8 improvements related to property located at Balboa Reservoir Building E and Balboa 9 Reservoir Building A for 100% affordable housing projects ("Project") for the period 10 starting on the execution date of the Standard Agreement to June 30, 2030, and as 11 amended. 12 13 WHEREAS, The State of California Department of Housing and Community 14 Development ("Department") issued a Notice of Funding Availability ("NOFA") dated May 12. 15 2021, under the Infill Infrastructure Grant Program ("IIG Program") established under 16 Division 31, Part 12.5 of the Public Resources Code commencing with Section 53559; and 17 WHEREAS, HCD is authorized to approve funding allocations for the IIG Program. 18 subject to the terms and conditions of the NOFA IIG Program Guidelines adopted by HCD on 19 May 12, 2021 ("Program Guidelines"), an application package released by HCD for the IIG 20 Program ("Application Package"), and an IIG standard agreement with the State of California

21 ("Standard Agreement"), and HCD is authorized to administer the approved funding

22 allocations of the IIG Program; and

WHEREAS, The IIG Program provides infrastructure for Capital Improvements Projects
 in support of Qualifying Infill Projects or Qualifying Infill Areas to applicants identified through

1 a competitive process for the development of projects that, per the Program Guidelines,

- 2 support higher-density affordable and mixed-income housing and mixed-use infill
- 3 developments; and

WHEREAS, BHC Balboa Builders LLC, a California limited liability corporation 4 5 ("Developer"), has requested the City and County of San Francisco (the "City"), acting by and 6 through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), to assist the 7 Developer with funding for infrastructure improvements for Balboa Reservoir (the "Qualifying 8 Infill Area") related to the Properties for two affordable housing developments, including 9 approximately 287 units, pedestrian and open space improvements, bike lanes, and other 10 infrastructure construction (the "Project") as part of the Balboa Reservoir Development Agreement (Ordinance No. 142-20); and 11

12 WHEREAS, The Project is a Qualifying Infill Area under the IIG Program; and 13 WHEREAS, On August 18, 2020, by Ordinance No. 142-20, the Board of Supervisors 14 made findings under the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code 15 Sections 21000 et seq.) and findings of consistency with the General Plan, and the eight 16 priority policies of Planning Code, Section 101.1, which Ordinance is on file with the Clerk of 17 the Board of Supervisors in File No. 200423 and is incorporated herein by reference; and 18 WHEREAS, On September 14, 2021, the Board of Supervisors authorized MOHCD to apply for IIG Program funds and submit an Application Package through Resolution No. 421-19 20 21; and

WHEREAS, The grant terms prohibit including indirect costs in the grant budget; and
WHEREAS, Through an award letter dated November 6, 2024, HCD made an award in
the total amount of \$20,095,616 to be disbursed by HCD as a grant to the City for
infrastructure work as approved by HCD, subject to the terms and conditions of the Standard

1 Agreement, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File

2 No. 250394; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors approves and authorizes MOHCD to enter
 into the Standard Agreement with HCD, with terms and conditions that IIG Program funds are
 to be used for allowable capital asset project expenditures identified in Exhibit A; and, be it
 FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby waives inclusion of
 indirect costs in the grant budget; and, be it

8 FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors authorizes the Director of 9 MOHCD (or his designee) to execute and deliver any documents in the name of MOHCD that 10 are necessary, appropriate or advisable to execute the Standard Agreement and to accept and expend the IIG Program funds from HCD, and all amendments thereto, and complete the 11 12 transactions contemplated herein and to use the funds for eligible capital asset(s) in the 13 manner presented in the application as approved by HCD and in accordance with the NOFA 14 and Program Guidelines and Application Package; and, be it 15 FURTHER RESOLVED, That all actions authorized and directed by this Resolution and 16 heretofore taken are ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board of Supervisors; and, be it 17 FURTHER RESOLVED, That within thirty (30) days of the Standard Agreement being

fully executed by all parties, MOHCD shall provide the final agreement to the Clerk of the
Board for inclusion into the official file.

20

21

22

23

-0

24

25

1	Recommended:	
2		
3	<u>/s/</u> Daniel Adams, Director Mayor's Office of Housing and Commur	
4	Mayor's Office of Housing and Commun	nity Development
5		
6	Approved:	
7	<u>/s/ Sophia Kittler</u> Daniel Lurie, Mayor	<u>/s/ Jocelyn Quintos</u> Greg Wagner, Controller
8	Daniel Lurie, Mayor	Greg wagner, Controller
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

#### File Number: 250394

(Provided by Clerk of Board of Supervisors)

#### **Grant Resolution Information Form**

(Effective July 2011)

Purpose: Accompanies proposed Board of Supervisors resolutions authorizing a Department to accept and expend grant funds.

The following describes the grant referred to in the accompanying resolution:

- 1. Grant Title: Infill Infrastructure Grant Program Balboa Reservoir Buildings A and E
- 2. Department: Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
- 3. Contact Person: Benjamin McCloskey Telephone: 628-652-5956
- 4. Grant Approval Status (check one):
  - [x] Approved by funding agency [] Not yet approved
- 5. Amount of Grant Funding Approved or Applied for: \$20,095,616
- 6a. Matching Funds Required: \$0 b. Source(s) of matching funds (if applicable): N/A
- **7a. Grant Source Agency:** California Department of Housing and Community Development **b. Grant Pass-Through Agency (if applicable):** N/A
- 8. Proposed Grant Project Summary: Infrastructure improvements related to property located at Balboa Reservoir Building E and Balboa Reservoir Building A
- 9. Grant Project Schedule, as allowed in approval documents, or as proposed: Start-Date: TBD End-Date: 6/30/2030
- 10a. Amount budgeted for contractual services: N/A
  - b. Will contractual services be put out to bid? N/A
  - c. If so, will contract services help to further the goals of the Department's Local Business Enterprise (LBE) requirements?  $N\!/\!A$
  - d. Is this likely to be a one-time or ongoing request for contracting out? N/A

**11a. Does the budget include indirect costs?** [] Yes [x ] No

- b1. If yes, how much?
- b2. How was the amount calculated?
- c1. If no, why are indirect costs not included?
  - [x] Not allowed by granting agency [] To maximize use of grant funds on direct services [] Other (please explain):
- c2. If no indirect costs are included, what would have been the indirect costs?  $\ensuremath{\text{N/A}}$
- 12. Any other significant grant requirements or comments:

# \*\*Disability Access Checklist\*\*\*(Department must forward a copy of all completed Grant Information Forms to the Mayor's Office of Disability)

13. This Grant is intended for activities at (check all that apply):

[] Existing Site(s) [] Rehabilitated Site(s) [] New Site(s)

[] Existing Structure(s) (s) [] Rehabilitated Structure(s) [x] New Structure(s) [] Existing Program(s) or Service(s) [x] New Program(s) or Service(s)

14. The Departmental ADA Coordinator or the Mayor's Office on Disability have reviewed the proposal and concluded that the project as proposed will be in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all other Federal, State and local disability rights laws and regulations and will allow the full inclusion of persons with disabilities. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

1. Having staff trained in how to provide reasonable modifications in policies, practices and procedures;

2. Having auxiliary aids and services available in a timely manner in order to ensure communication access;

3. Ensuring that any service areas and related facilities open to the public are architecturally accessible and have been inspected and approved by the DPW Access Compliance Officer or the Mayor's Office on Disability Compliance Officers.

If such access would be technically infeasible, this is described in the comments section below:

Comments:

Departmental ADA Coordinator or Mayor's Office of Disability Reviewer:

21/2025
nature Required)

#### Department Head or Designee Approval of Grant Information Form:

Daniel Adams	
(Name)	
Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community De	evelopment
(Title)	DocuSigned by:
Date Reviewed: <sup>2/24/2025</sup>   11:41 AM PST	Daniel Adams
	(Signature Required)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES	SCO ID:				
SERVICES STANDARD AGREEMENT STD 213 (Rev. 04/2020)	AGREEMENT NUMBER 21-IIG-16857	PURCHASING AUTHORITY	Y NUMBER (if applicable)		
1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the	e Contractor named below:				
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME Department of Housing and Community Development					
CONTRACTOR'S NAME City and County of San Francisco					
2. The term of this Agreement is:					
START DATE					
Upon HCD Approval					
THROUGH END DATE					
06/30/2030					
<ol> <li>The maximum amount of this Agreement is: \$20,095,616.00</li> </ol>					
4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following	ng exhibits, which are by this re	ference made a part of the Agre	ement.		
EXHIBITS TITLE			PAGES		
Exhibit A Authority, Purpose and Scope of Work			4		
Exhibit B Budget Detail and Payment Provisions Exhibit C* State of California General Terms and Conditions		•	3 GTC - 04/2017		
Exhibit D IIG Terms and Conditions			15		
Exhibit E Special Conditions			11		
TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES ATTACHED			33		
Items shown with an asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference a These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Rd IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THIS AGREEMENT HAS BEEN EXEC	esources				
	CONTRACTOR				
CONTRACTOR NAME (if other than an individual, state whether a	a corporation, partnership,e	tc.)			
City and County of San Francisco					
CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS See Attached	CITY See Attache	ed State Sta	ZIP See Attached		
PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING See Attached		TITLE See Attached			
CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE		DATE SIGNED			
See Attached		See Attached			
	TATE OF CALIFORNIA				
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME					
Department of Housing and Community Development					
CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP		
651 Bannon Street Suite 400	Sacrament	to CA	95811		
PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING		TITLE			
		Contract Services	Section Manager		
CONTRACTING AGENCY AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE		DATE SIGNED			
California Department of General Serv	ices Approval (or exemptior	ı, if applicable)			

Exempt per; SCM Vol. 1 4.04.A.3 (DGS memo dated 06/12/1981)

#### STATE OF CALIFORNIA STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 04/2020)

#### CONTRACTOR

#### City and County of San Francisco

a California public body, corporate, and politic

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Eric D. Shaw

Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

Address:

1 South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor. Attn: MOHCD San Francisco, CA 94103

Prep Date: 01/30/2025



STD 215 (Rev. 04/2020)       AGREEMENT NUMBER 21-IIG-16857       AMENDMENT NUMBER 21-IIG-16857         1. CONTRACTOR'S NAME City and County of San Francisco       2. FEDERAL I.D. NUMBER N/A         3. AGENCY TRANSMITTING AGREEMENT Department of Housing and Community Development       4. DIVISION, BUREAU, OR OTHER UNIT Financial Assistance       5. AGENCY BILLING CODE N/A         6a. CONTRACT ANALYST NAME       6b. EMAIL       6c. PHONE NUMBER         7. HAS YOUR AGENCY CONTRACTED FOR THESE SERVICES BEFORE?       NO       YES (If Yes, enter prior contractor name and agreement number)         PRIOR CONTRACTOR NAME NA       YES (If Yes, enter prior contractor name and agreement number)       PRIOR AGREEMENT NUMBER N/A         8. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES       SENCEY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES       PRIOR AGREEMENT NUMBER N/A         8. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES       Provide gap funding for qualified infrastructure improvement projects.         9. AGREEMENT OUTLINE (Include reason for Agreement: Identify specific problem, administrative requirement, program need or other circumstances making the Agreement necessary; include special or unusual terms and conditions.)         The Inflit Infrastructure Grant Program (IG) was funded by the Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018 (Proposition 1). The primary objective of the ILG program is to promote inflit housing development by providing financial assistance for Capital Improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of infill housing development by conditing financial assistance for Capital Improvement Projects that are an i	STATE OF CALIFORNIA									
CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE ATTACHED      ACREEMENT NUMBER      ACREMENT ACREMENT ACREMENT      ACREMENT NUM      A	AGREEMENT SUMMARY STD 215 (Rev. 04/2020) CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE ATTACHED			SCO ID:						
City and County of San Francisco       NA         3. AGENCY TRANSMITTING AGREEMENT       4. DIVISION, BUREAU, OR OTHER UNIT       5. AGENCY BILLING CODE NA         6a.CONTRACT ANALYST NAME       6b. EMAL       6c. PHONE NUMBER         7. HAS YOUR AGENCY CONTRACTED FOR THESE SERVICES BEFORE?       0. EMAL       6c. PHONE NUMBER         7. HAS YOUR AGENCY CONTRACTO NAME       8b. EMAL       6c. PHONE NUMBER         8. BREE DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES       PRIOR AGREEMENT NUMBER       NA         8. BREE DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES       To provide gap funding for qualified infrastructure improvement projects.       PRIOR AGREEMENT OUTLINE (Include reason for Agreement: Identify specific problem, administrative requirement, program need or other circumstances making the Agreement necessary, include special or unusual terms and conditions.)         9. AGREEMENT OUTLINE (Include reason for Agreement: Identify specific problem, administrative requirement, program need or other circumstances making the Agreement necessary, include special or unusual terms and conditions.)         10. PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)       One-Time Payment Not GENERCE       Progress Payment         11. IRROLECTED EXPENDITURES       \$ 0.00       or       0%         12. PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)       One-Time Payment Not GENERCE       PROPECTED         13. RECET EXPENDITURES       \$ 0.00       or       0%         14. Itemized Involce       \$ withhold       \$ \$ 0.00<			C			AMENDM	AMENDMENT NUMBER			
Department of Housing and Community Development       Financial Assistance       NA         6a CONTRACT ANALYST NAME       6b. EMAIL       6c. PHONE NUMBER         7. HAS YOUR AGENCY CONTRACTED FOR THESE SERVICES BEFORE?       PRIOR CONTRACTOR NAME       PRIOR AGREEMENT NUMBER         8. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES       PRIOR CONTRACTOR NAME       PRIOR AGREEMENT NUMBER         N/A       NA       NA         8. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES       To provide gap funding for qualified infrastructure improvement projects.         9. AGREEMENT OUTLINE (Include reason for Agreement: Identify specific problem, administrative requirement, program need or other circumstances making the Agreement necessary, includes geale are unusing developments.         10. PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)       Infrancial assistance for Capital improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of infil housing developments.         10. PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)       Infrancial Assistance for Capital improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of infil housing developments.         10. PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)       Infrancial Assistance for Capital improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary of the Item and Advanced Payment Not Not Report of Capital improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development S.         10. PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)       Infilt Intentintermovement Not Not Report of Capital improvement Pro						2. FEDE				
	3. AGENCY TRANSMITTING AGREEMENT Department of Housing and Community Develop	ment				UNIT 5. AGEI				
NO       YES (If Yes, enter prior contractor name and agreement number)       PRIOR AGREEMENT NUMBER         N/A       PRIOR AGREEMENT NUMBER       N/A         8. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES       N/A       N/A         9. AGREEMENT OUTLINE (Include reason for Agreement: Identify specific problem, administrative requirement, program need or other circumstances making the Agreement necessary, include special or unusual terms and conditions.)       The Infili Infrastructure Grant Program (IIG) was funded by the Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018 (Proposition 1). The primary objective of the ID promote infil housing development by providing francial assistance for Capital Improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of infil housing developments.         10.PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)       One-Time Payment       IP progress Payment         Intermized Invoice       0 withhold       0%       Advanceed Payment Not To Exceed         Itemized Invoice       10 withhold       0%       Advanceed Payment Not To Exceed         Itemized Invoice       0 withhold       0%       2240 103 6069 Cat.       2021/2022       21       2021       \$20.095.616.00         0EXCECTED EXPENDITURES       FUND TITLE       TEM       FISOAL       CHAPTER       STATUTE       EXPENDITURES         0EXCECTED EXPENDITURES       Subventions - Governmental       0 532000 - 0 532000 - 0 500       21       20.095.616.00	6a.CONTRACT ANALYST NAME			6b. EMAIL		6c. PHC	ONE NUMBER			
NA       NA         8. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES         To provide gap funding for qualified infrastructure improvement projects.         9. ACREEMENT OUTLINE (Include reason for Agreement: Identify specific problem, administrative requirement, program need or other circumstances making the Agreement necessary, include special or unusual terms and conditions.)         The Infill Infrastructure Crant Program (IIC) was funded by the Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018 (Proposition 1). The primary objective of the IIC program is to promote infill housing development by providing financial assistance for Capital Improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of infill housing developments.         10.PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)       One-Time Payment       If termized Invoice       Withhold       One-Time Payment Not To Exceed         0 ther (Explain)       Or       0%       Advanced Payment Not To Exceed       or       0%         11. PROJECTED EXPENDITURES       FLND TITLE       ITEM       FLSCAL       CHAPTER       STATUTE       PROJECTED EXPENDITURES         0BJECT CODE       22402000/49305 = \$20.095 616.00       5432003 - Graphs and       AGREEMENT TOTAL       \$ 20.095.616.00         OPTIONAL USE       AGREEMENT TOTAL       \$ 20.095.616.00       FRIOR AMOUNT ENCUMBERED EVERTHIS AGREEMEN solutions - Governmenthal       S 0.00				number)						
To provide gap funding for qualified infrastructure improvement projects. 9. AGREEMENT OUTLINE (Include reason for Agreement: Identify specific problem, administrative requirement, program need or other circumstances making the Agreement necessary; include special or unusual terms and conditions.) The Infill Infrastructure Grant Program (IIG) was funded by the Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018 (Proposition 1). The primary objective of the IIG program is to promote infill housing development by providing financial assistance for Capital Improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of infill housing developments.  10. PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)							EEMENT NUMBER			
9. AGREEMENT OUTLINE (Include reason for Agreement: Identify specific problem, administrative requirement, program need or other circumstances making the Agreement necessary; include special or unusual terms and conditions.) The Infill Infrarecturcure Grant Program (IIC) was funded by the Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018 (Proposition 1). The primary objective of the IIC program is to promote infill housing development by providing financial assistance for Capital Improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of infill housing developments.  10. PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)	8. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES									
the Agreement necessary: include special or unusual terms and conditions.) The Infill Infrastructure Grant Program (IIG) was funded by the Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018 (Proposition 1). The primary objective of the IG program is to promote infill housing development by providing financial assistance for Capital Improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of infill housing developments.  10.PAYMENT TERMS (More than one may apply)	To provide gap funding for qualified infrastructure in	mprovement pr	rojects.							
FUND TITLE       TIEM       YEAR       CHAPTER       STATULE       EXPENDITURES         Regional Planning, Housing & Infill Incentive Acct       2240 103 6069 Cat.       2021/2022       21       2021       \$ 20,095,616.00         OBJECT CODE       22402000/49305 = \$20,095,616.00       5432000 - Grants and Subventions - Governmental       AGREEMENT TOTAL       \$ 20,095,616.00         OPTIONAL USE       AMOUNT ENCUMBERED BY THIS DOCUMENT \$ 20,095,616.00       AMOUNT ENCUMBERED BY THIS DOCUMENT \$ 20,095,616.00         I certify upon my own personal knowledge that the budgeted funds for the current budget year are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.       PRIOR AMOUNT ENCUMBERED FOR THIS AGREEMEN \$ 0.00	IIG program is to promote infill housing development to facilitate the development of infill housing development 10.PAYMENT TERMS ( <i>More than one may apply</i> ) Monthly Flat Rate Quarterly Itemized Invoice Withhold C Reimbursement/Revenue	nt by providing opments.	financial assistant ne-Time Payment dvanced Payment	ce for Capital Imp	rovement Projects tha	t are an integral				
Regional Planning, Housing & Infill Incentive Acct       2240 103 6069 Cat.       2021/2022       21       2021       \$ 20,095,616.00         OBJECT CODE       22402000/49305 = \$20,095,616.00 5432000 - Grants and Subventions - Governmental       AGREEMENT TOTAL       \$ 20,095,616.00         OPTIONAL USE       AMOUNT ENCUMBERED BY THIS DOCUMENT       \$ 20,095,616.00       \$ 20,095,616.00         I certify upon my own personal knowledge that the budgeted funds for the current budget year are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.       PRIOR AMOUNT ENCUMBERED FOR THIS AGREEMENT         \$ 0.00       TOTAL AMOUNT ENCUMBERED TO DATE       \$ 20,095,616.00	FUND TITLE		ІТЕМ		CHAPTER	STATUTE				
Subventions - Governmental       AMOUNT ENCUMBERED BY THIS DOCUMENT         OPTIONAL USE       \$ 20,095,616.00         I certify upon my own personal knowledge that the budgeted funds for the current budget year are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.       PRIOR AMOUNT ENCUMBERED FOR THIS AGREEMEN         \$ 0.00       TOTAL AMOUNT ENCUMBERED TO DATE       \$ 20,095,616.00	Regional Planning, Housing & Infill Incentive Acct		2240 103 6069 C		2 21	2021				
Subventions - Governmental       AMOUNT ENCUMBERED BY THIS DOCUMENT         OPTIONAL USE       \$ 20,095,616.00         I certify upon my own personal knowledge that the budgeted funds for the current budget year are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.       PRIOR AMOUNT ENCUMBERED FOR THIS AGREEMEN         \$ 0.00       TOTAL AMOUNT ENCUMBERED TO DATE       \$ 20,095,616.00										
I certify upon my own personal knowledge that the budgeted funds for the current budget year are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.       \$ 20,095,616.00         PRIOR AMOUNT ENCUMBERED FOR THIS AGREEMEN       \$ 0.00         TOTAL AMOUNT ENCUMBERED TO DATE       \$ 20,095,616.00		5.00 5432000 -	- Grants and		AGREEMEN	T TOTAL	\$ 20,095,616.00			
available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above. \$ 0.00 TOTAL AMOUNT ENCUMBERED TO DATE \$ 20,095,616.00	OPTIONAL USE				AMOUNT ENCUME					
\$ 20,095,616.00				udget year are	PRIOR AMOUNT E		OR THIS AGREEMEN			
ACCOUNTING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE ACCOUNTING OFFICER'S NAME ( <i>Print or Type</i> ) DATE SIGNED					TOTAL AMOUNT E					
	ACCOUNTING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE		ACCOUNTING C	OFFICER'S NAME	(Print or Type)	DAT	E SIGNED			

ACREEMENT SUMMARY       ACRESMENT NUMBER       AMENDMENT NUMBER         21-11G-16657       21-11G-16657       Amendment NUMBER         21-11G-16657       21-11G-16657       BID. SOLE SOURCE, EXEMPT         ARREEMENT       TERM       TERM       TERM         Original       06:30/2000       \$ 20.065,816.00       Exempt         Amendment No. 1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA				S	CO ID:					
2. AGREEMENT       TERM       TERM       TERM       TOTAL COST OF THIS       BID, SOLE SOURCE, EXEMPT         Original       0x30/2/30       3 20,005,616,00       Evernpt         Amendment No. 1	AGREEMENT SUMMARY			AG	AGREEMENT NUMBER					AMENDMENT NUMBER	
AGREEMENT       TERM PROM       TERM TRAUSACTION       BID, SOLE SOURCE, EXEMPT         Original       00/30/2030       \$ 20.005,616.00       Exempt         Amendment No. 1	· · · · ·			21	21-IIG-16857						
Addressen         FROM         THROUGH         ''TANAGACTION''         BID, SOLE SOURCE, EXEMPT           Original         00/302030         \$ 20.096.016.00         Exampt           Amendment No. 1	12. AGREEMENT		1								
Organs       Comparison         Amendment No. 1       Image: Comparison of the c	AGREEMENT							3	I	BID, S	OLE SOURCE, EXEMPT
Amendment No. 2	Original		06/30/	2030	\$ 20,0	95,616.0	0				Exempt
Amendment No. 3       TOTAL       \$ 20,066,616.00         13. BIDDING METHOD USED:	Amendment No. 1										
Image: second	Amendment No. 2										
13. BIDDING METHOD USED: <ul> <li>Request for Proposal (RFP)(Attach justification if secondary method is used)</li> <li>Sole Source Contract(Attach STD. 821)</li> <li>Other (Explain)</li> <li>SCM Vol 1, 8.80 B.2.b</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Note: Proof of advertisement in the State Contracts Register or an approved from STD 821. Contract Advertising Exemption Request, must be attached.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>SCM Vol 1, 8.80 B.2.b</li> <li>Note: Proof of advertisement in the State Contracts Register or an approved from STD 821. Contract Advertising Exemption Request, must be attached.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>SCM Vol 1, 8.80 B.2.b</li> <li>Note: Proof of advertisement in the State Contracts Register or an approved from STD 821. Contract Advertising Exemption Request, must be attached.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>SCM Vol 1, 8.80 B.2.b</li> <li>SCM Vol 1, 8.80 Presonal Board Ints ables on anotice.</li> <li>Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code Total is possible dead on Government Code 19100(b) Wenn total a comment Code 19100(b) Wenn total acomment Code 19100(b) Wenn total acomment</li></ul>	Amendment No. 3										
Request for Proposal (RFP)(Attach justification if secondary method is used) Ise of Master Service Agreement Invitation for Bid (IFB) Exempt from Bidding (Give authority for exempt status) SCM Vol 1, 5.80, B.2.b Note Proof of advertisement in the Size Contracts Register or an approved form STD 821, Contract Advertising Exemption Request, must be stateched. 14. SUMMARY OF BIDS (List of bidders, bid amount and small business status) (If an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.) 15. IF AWARD OF AGREEMENT IS TO OTHER THAN THE LOWER BIDDER, PLEASE EXPLAIN REASON(S). (If an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.) 16. WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR DETERMINING THAT THE PRICE OR RATE IS REASONED.E? NA 17. JUSTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTING OUT (Check one) Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code 19130(b). When this body of breaked, a completed JUSTIFICATION - CALIFORNIA CODE 19132(b).(I). AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE NA 18. FOR AGREEMENTS IN TO THER THAN THE INDEMOSING (Givernment Looke section 19132(b)(1). AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE SIGNER'S NAME (Print or Type) NA 22. REQUERTIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION SATED NA 23. REQUERT IN REQUESS OF SS ONE SEEN IBENTIFIED AND RESOLVED IN 0 Ves NA 24. ARE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IBENTIFIED AND RESOLVED IN 0 Ves NA 25. IS AS INSINED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING PLEA TY OUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR? A Contracting Office 7: NO Ves NA 21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING PLEA TY OUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR? A Contractor Certification Clauses B. SD 204 Vendor Data Record So of Agreement NA 22. IN A DISAULED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED? NA 23. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR? A Contractor Certification Clauses B. SD 204 Vendor Data Record So			то	TAL	\$ 20,0	95,616.0	0				
Invitation for Bid (FB) Exempt from Bidding (Give authority for exempt status) Sole Source Contract(Attach STD. 821)   Other (Explain) SCM Vol 1, 5.80, B.2.b   Note: Proof of advertisement in the State Contracts Register or an approved form STD.821, Contract Advertising Exemption Request, must be attached.   14. SUMMARY OF BIDS (List of bidders, bid amount and small business status) (if an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.)   15. IF AWARD OF AGREEMENT IS TO OTHER THAN THE LOWER BIDDER, PLEASE EXPLAINREASON(S). (if an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.)   16. WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR DETERMINING THAT THE PRICE OR RATE IS REASONABLE?   MA   17a. JUSTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTING OUT (Check one)   Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code on 19132(b). The state Brenome Board has been so notified.   Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code on 19132(b). The State Brenome Board has been so notified.   Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code on 19132(b). The State Brenome Board has been so notified.   Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code on 19132(b). The State Brenome Board has been so notified.   Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code on 19132(b). The State Brenome Board has been so notified.   Row Round Round Board has been so notified.   Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code on 19132(b)(t).   Authorized SignAtrure   No   By checking this box, I hereby certify compliantecivith Government Code section 19132(b)(t).   Authorized D SignAtrure   NA   19. HVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES	13. BIDDING METHOD USED:										
Other (Explain) SCM Vol 1, 5.80, B.2.b Note: Proof of advertisement in the State Contracts Register or an approved from STD 821, Contract Advertising Exemption Request, must be attached. 14. SUMMARY OF BIDS (List of bidders, bid amount and small business status) (if an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.) 15. IF AWARD OF AGREEMENT IS TO OTHER THAN THE LOWER BIDDER, PLEASE EXPLAINABLASON(S), (if an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.) 16. WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR DETERMINING THAT THE PRICE OR RATE IS REASONABLE? NA 17. JUSTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTING OUT (Check one) Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code: Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code: In 19130(a). The State Personnel Board has been so notified. By checking this box, I hereby certify compliantes with Government Dode section 19132(b)(1). AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE Not Applicable (Interagency / Public Works / Other	Request for Proposal (	(RFP)(Attach justificati	ion if second	dary metho	od is used)				🗌 Use	e of Ma	aster Service Agreement
Note: Proof of advertisement in the State Contracts Register or an approved form STD.821, Contract Advertising Exemption Request, must be attached.         14. SUMMARY OF BIDS (List of bidders, bid amount and small business status) (If an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.)         15. IF AWARD OF AGREEMENT IS TO OTHER THAN THE LOWER BIDDER. PLEASE EXPLAIN REASON(S). (If an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.)         16. WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR DETERMINING THAT THE PRICE OR RATE IS REASONABLE?         17a. JUSTFICATION FOR CONTRACTING OUT ( <i>Check one</i> )         Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code.         19130(a). The State Personnel Board has been so notified.         IN       Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code.         IN Not Applicable (Interagency / Public Works / Other         ID: Berloytee BARGAINING UNIT NOTIFICATION N/A         ID: By checking this box, I hereby certify compliance.         IN/A         IN/A         18. FOR AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000 Has the leting of the agreement been reported to the Department of Date Encloyment and Housing?       No         IN/A       SIGNER'S NAME (Print or Type)       DATE SIGNED ENCLUTIONS ARE ACCONTRACTOR?         A. Contractor Certification Clauses       B. STD.204 Vendor Data Record       No         IN/A       IN/A       22. REQUIRED PESOLUTIONS ARE ANDICE A DISANELED VETERANN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COALS REQUIRED?         IN/A       IN/A	Invitation for Bid (IFB)	🗹 Exen	npt from Bic	lding <i>(Give</i>	e authority fo	r exemp	t status	s)	🗌 Sole	e Sour	ce Contract(Attach STD. 821)
14. SUMMARY OF BIDS (List of bidders, bid amount and small business status) (If an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.)         15. IF AWARD OF AGREEMENT IS TO OTHER THAN THE LOWER BIDDER, PLEASE EXPLAINIREASON(S). (If an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.)         15. IF AWARD OF AGREEMENT IS TO OTHER THAN THE LOWER BIDDER, PLEASE EXPLAINIREASON(S). (If an amendment, sole source, or exempt, leave blank.)         16. WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR DETERMINING THAT THE PRICE OR RATE IS REASONABLE?         NA         17a. JUSTFICATION FOR CONTRACTING OUT (Check one)         Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code         19130(a). The State Personnel Board has been so notified.         IP Detecking this box, I hereby certify compliance with Government Code section 19132(b)(1).         AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE         NA         18. FOR AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000 Has the letiting of the agreement been reported to the Department to hav Employment and Housing?       No       Yes       NA         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED       No       Yes       NA       22. REQUIRED RESOLUTIONS ARE aTTACHED         19. ACC CONSULTING AGREEMENTS: DId you review any contractor evaluations       No       Yes       NA       23. IS THIS A SMALL BUSINESS         20. FOR CONSULTING AGREEMENTS: DID you review any contractor evaluations       No       Yes       NA       23. IS THIS A SMALL BUSINESS         21. IS A SIGN	☑ Other <i>(Explain)</i> S	SCM Vol 1, 5.80, B.2.b									
15. IF AWARD OF AGREEMENT IS TO OTHER THAN THE LOWER BIDDER, PLEASE EXPLAINTREASON(S). (If an amendment, sole source, or exempt, law blank.)         16. WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR DETERMINING THAT THE PRICE OR RATE IS REASONABLE?         NA         17a. JUSTFICATION FOR CONTRACTING OUT (Check one)		nt in the State Contrac	ts Register	or an appr	roved form S	TD.821,	Contra	ct Adve	rtising Ex	kempti	on Request, must be attached.
leave blank.)         16. WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR DETERMINING THAT THE PRICE OR RATE IS REASONABLE?         NA         17a. JUSTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTING OUT (Check one)         Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code         19130(a). The State Personnel Board has been so notified.         Not Applicable (Interagency / Public Works / Other         By checking this box. I hereby certify compliance with Government Code section 19132(b)(1).         AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE         NA         18. FOR AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000 Has the lething of the agreement been reported to the Department of her Employment and Housing?         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED       No         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED       No         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR?       A. Contractor Cantification Clauses         A. SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR?       No         A. Contractor Cantification Clauses       B. STD: 204 Vendor Data Record         NA       NA       SB/DVEC Centification Number:         NA       No       Yes       NA         21. IS A SIGNED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED?       No       Yes       % of Agreement         No       Yes       NA       No       Yes	14. SUMMARY OF BIDS (List o	f bidders, bid amount	and small b	usiness st	atus) (If an a	mendme	ent, sol	e source	e, or exer	mpt, le	ave blank.)
NA         17a. JUSTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTING OUT ( <i>Check one</i> )       Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code 19130(b). When 19130(a). The State Personnel Board has been so notified.       Contracting out is justified based on Government Code 19130(b). When 19130(a). The State Personnel Board has been so notified.       Contracting out is justified based on Government Code 19130(b). When 19130(b). (Thron X Applicable (Interagency / Public Works / Other)         17b. EMPLOYEE BARGAINING UNIT NOTIFICATION NA		IT IS TO OTHER THA	N THE LOV	VER BIDD	ER, PLEAS	E EXPLA	AIN RE	ASON(S	6). <i>(If an a</i>	ameno	dment, sole source, or exempt,
□       Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code 19130(a). The State Personnel Board has been so notified.       □       Contracting out is justified based on Government Code 19130(b). When this boxis checked, a completed JUSTIFICATION - CALIFORNIA CODE document.         17b. EMPLOYEE BARGAINING UNIT NOTIFICATION N/A       □       By checking this box, I hereby certify compliance with Government Code section 19132(b)(1).         AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE       SIGNER'S NAME (Print or Type)       DATE SIGNED N/A         18. FOR AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000 Has the letting of the agreement been reported to the Department of Fair Employment and Housing?       No       Yes       N/A         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED       No       Yes       N/A         20. FOR CONSULTING AGREEMENTS: Did you review any contractor evaluations on file with the DGS Legal Office?       No       Yes       N/A         21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR? A. Contractor Certification Clauses B. STD 204 Vendor Data Record       No       Yes       SID/DEC etrification Number: N/A         24. ARE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED? (If an amendment, explain changes, if any)       No       Yes       % of Agreement N/A         25. IS THIS A GREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TIME LONGER THAN THREE YEARS?       No       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)         N/A       Istalls Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to		DETERMINING THAT	THE PRIC	E OR RAT	E IS REAS	ONABLE	?				
□       Contracting out is based on cost savings per Government Code 19130(a). The State Personnel Board has been so notified.       □       Contracting out is justified based on Government Code 19130(b). When this boxis checked, a completed JUSTIFICATION - CALIFORNIA CODE document.         17b. EMPLOYEE BARGAINING UNIT NOTIFICATION N/A       □       By checking this box, I hereby certify compliance with Government Code section 19132(b)(1).         AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE       SIGNER'S NAME (Print or Type)       DATE SIGNED N/A         18. FOR AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000 Has the letting of the agreement been reported to the Department of Fair Employment and Housing?       No       Yes       N/A         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED       No       Yes       N/A         20. FOR CONSULTING AGREEMENTS: Did you review any contractor evaluations on file with the DGS Legal Office?       No       Yes       N/A         21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR? A. Contractor Certification Clauses B. STD 204 Vendor Data Record       No       Yes       SID/DEC etrification Number: N/A         24. ARE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED? (If an amendment, explain changes, if any)       No       Yes       % of Agreement N/A         25. IS THIS A GREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TIME LONGER THAN THREE YEARS?       No       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)         N/A       Istalls Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to	17a. JUSTIFICATION FOR CO	NTRACTING OUT (Cr	neck one)								
OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF RECURPTION DENTITIES ATTACHED     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 54760 must be attached to this dooument.     OF REGULATION DENTITIES AND RESENTED TYPE OF THE TOTACT TYPE     DATE SIGNED     DATE SIGNED     DATE SIGNED     NA     OF REGULATION DENTITIES AND RESOLVED     NO     OF REGULATION DENTITIES     OF REGULATION DENTITIES     OF REGULATION DENTITIES AND RESOLVED     NO     OF REGULATION DENTITIES     OF REGULATION DENTITIES AND RESOLVED     NO     OF REGULATION DENTITIES     OF REGULATION DENTITIES AND RESOLVED     NO     OF REGULATION DENTITIES     OF REGULATION DENTITIES AND RESOLVED     NO     OF REGULATION DENTITIES     OF REGULATION DENTITIES AND RESOLVED     NO     OF REGULATION DENTITIES AND RESOLVED     NA     NA	Contracting out is ba	sed on cost savings p	er Governm								
The replocate (interception of the test of test of the test of the test of test	19130(a). The State	Personnel Board has I	been so not	ified.							
By checking this box, I hereby certify compliance with Government Code section 19132(b)(1).         AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE       SIGNER'S NAME (Print or Type)       DATE SIGNED         N/A       N/A       N/A         18. FOR AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000 Has the letting of the agreement been reported to the Department of Pair Employment and Housing?       No       Yes       N/A         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED       No       Yes       N/A       No       Yes       N/A         20. FOR CONSULTING AGREEMENTS: Did you review any contractor evaluations       No       Yes       N/A       23. IS THIS A SMALL BUSINESS         21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR?       No       Yes       Sh/A         24. ARE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED?       No       Yes       % of Agreement         18. FUR AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TMA CONFORCE THAN       No       Yes       % of Agreement         25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TME CONFORCE THAN THREE YEARS?       No       Yes       % of Agreement         26. STHIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TME CONFORCE THAN THREE YEARS?       No       Yes       % of Agreement         27. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TME CONFORCE THAN THREE YEARS?       No       Yes       % of Agreement	☑ Not Applicable (Inter-	agency / Public Works	/ Other		_)	docume	ent.				
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE       SIGNER'S NAME (Print or Type)       DATE SIGNED         N/A       DATE SIGNED       N/A         18. FOR AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000 Has the letting of the agreement been reported to the Department of Pair Employment and Housing?       No       Yes       N/A         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED       No       Yes       N/A       22. REQUIRED RESOLUTIONS ARE ATTACHED         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED       No       Yes       N/A       23. IS THIS A SMALL BUSINESS         20. FOR CONSULTING AGREEMENTS: Did you review any contractor evaluations on file with the DGS Legal Office?       No       Yes       N/A         21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR?       No       Yes       No       Yes         A Contractor Certification Clauses       B. STD.204 Vendor Data Record       No       Yes       SB/DVBE Certification Number:         No       Yes       N/A       No       Yes       wold Agreement         A RE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED?       No       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)       N/A         24. ARE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED?       No       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)       N/A         25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TIME LONGER T	17b. EMPLOYEE BARGAINING	GUNIT NOTIFICATION	N <b>N/A</b>								
N/A       N/A         18. FOR AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000: Has the letting of the agreement been reported to the Department of Pair Employment and Housing?       No       Yes       N/A         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED       No       Yes       N/A         20. FOR CONSULTING AGREEMENTS: Did you review any contractor evaluations       No       Yes       N/A         20. FOR CONSULTING AGREEMENTS: Did you review any contractor evaluations       No       Yes       N/A         21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR?       No       Yes       No         21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR?       No       Yes       SB/DVBE Certification Number:         NA       No       Yes       N/A       No       Yes       sB/DVBE Certification Number:         M/A       No       Yes       N/A       No       Yes       % of Agreement         A. Contractor Certification Clauses       B. STD.204 Vendor Data Record       N/A       N/A       N/A         24. ARE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED?       No (Explain Below)       Yes       % of Agreement         N/A       NA       No       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)       N/A         25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PER	□ By checking this bo	ox, I hereby certify com	npliance with	n Governm	nent Code se	ection 19	132(b)	(1).			
agreement been reported to the Department of Pair Employment and Housing? Interface Interface ATTACHED   19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED No Yes N/A   20. FOR CONSULTING AGREEMENTS: Did you review any contractor evaluations No Yes N/A   21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR? No Yes N/A   21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR? No Yes SB/DVBE Certification Number:   A. Contractor Certification Clauses B. STD.204 Vendor Data Record SB/DVBE Certification Number:   No Yes N/A No Yes % of Agreement   NA No Yes No Yes % of Agreement   NA No Yes (If Yes, provide justification below) Itertify that all copies of the referenced Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to the Department of General Services.   SIGNATURE NAME/TITLE (Print or Type) DATE SIGNED					'S NAME (P	rint or Ty	rpe)				
19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED NO Yes N/A       NA         19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED NO YES N/A       23. IS THIS A SMALL BUSINESS         20. FOR CONSULTING AGREEMENTS: Did you review any contractor evaluations on file with the DGS Legal Office?       No       Yes N/A         21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR?       No       Yes       No         A. Contractor Certification Clauses       B. STD.204 Vendor Data Record       SB/DVBE Certification Number:       N/A         24. ARE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED?       No (Explain Below)       Yes //A       N/A         25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TIME LONGER THAN THREE YEARS?       No       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)         N/A       NA       NA       No       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)         N/A       N/A       NA       NA       DATE SIGNED					ousing?	] No	□ Y	′es 🗸	N/A		ATTACHED
20. FOR CONSISTING AGREEMENT S. Did you review any contractor evaluations       No       Yes       N/A         21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR?       No       Yes       No         A. Contractor Certification Clauses       B. STD.204 Vendor Data Record       SB/DVBE Certification Number:       N/A         No       Yes       N/A       No       Yes       N/A         24. ARE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED?       (If an amendment, explain changes, if any)       No       Yes       % of Agreement         N/A       No       Yes       No       Yes       % of Agreement         VIA       Intertify that all copies of the referenced Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to the Department of General Services.       DATE SIGNED         SIGNATURE       NAME/TITLE (Print or Type)       DATE SIGNED	19. HAVE CONFLICT OF INTE AS REQUIRED BY THE ST	REST ISSUES BEEN TATE CONTRACT MA	IDENTIFIE NUAL SEC	D AND RE TION 7.10	SOLVED [	] No	י <u>ח</u>	∕es 🗸	N/A		
21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF THE FOLLOWING FILE AT YOUR AGENCY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR?       Image: Comparison of the contractor certification Clauses       B. STD.204 Vendor Data Record       SB/DVBE Certification Number:         Image: No       Yes       N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A       SB/DVBE Certification Number:         Image: No       Yes       N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A         24. ARE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED?       Image: N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A         25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TIME LONGER THAN THREE YEARS?       No       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)         N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A         25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TIME LONGER THAN THREE YEARS?       No       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)         N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A       Image: N/A         1 certify that all copies of the referenced Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to the Department of General Services.       Image: N/A         SIGNATURE       NAME/TITLE (Print or Type)       DATE SIGNED			iew any con	tractor eva	aluations	] No		∕es √	N/A		BUSINESS CERTIFIED BY DGS?
□       No       □       Yes       N/A       N/A         24. ARE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED? (If an amendment, explain changes, if any)       □       No       [Yes]       W/A         25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TIME LONGER THAN THREE YEARS?       □       No       □       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)         N/A       I certify that all copies of the referenced Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to the Department of General Services.       SIGNATURE       NAME/TITLE (Print or Type)       DATE SIGNED	21. IS A SIGNED COPY OF TH	E FOLLOWING FILE	AT YOUR A	AGENCY F	OR THIS C	ONTRA	CTOR?				] No 🔲 Yes
24. ARE DISABLED VETERANS BUSINESS ENTERPRISE GOALS REQUIRED?   (If an amendment, explain changes, if any)   N/A     25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF   NO   Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)     N/A     I certify that all copies of the referenced Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to the Department of General Services.   SIGNATURE   NAME/TITLE (Print or Type)   DATE SIGNED			В.	STD.204 \	Vendor Data	Record					SB/DVBE Certification Number:
(If an amendment, explain changes, if any)   N/A     25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TIME LONGER THAN THREE YEARS?   N/A     I certify that all copies of the referenced Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to the Department of General Services.   SIGNATURE   NAME/TITLE (Print or Type)   DATE SIGNED	🗌 No 📋 Yes 📝	N/A		🗌 No	🖌 Yes	□ N/A	<b>\</b>			_	N/A
N/A         25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TIME LONGER THAN THREE YEARS?         N/A         I certify that all copies of the referenced Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to the Department of General Services.         SIGNATURE         NAME/TITLE (Print or Type)	24. ARE DISABLED VETERAM	NS BUSINESS ENTER	RPRISE GO	ALS REQI	UIRED?						
25. IS THIS AGREEMENT (WITH AMENDMENTS) FOR A PERIOD OF TIME LONGER THAN THREE YEARS?       No       Yes (If Yes, provide justification below)         N/A       N/A         I certify that all copies of the referenced Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to the Department of General Services.         SIGNATURE       NAME/TITLE (Print or Type)       DATE SIGNED	(If an amendment, explain	changes, if any)				No <i>(Ex</i>	plain B	elow)		Yes	% of Agreement
TIME LONGER THAN THREE YEARS?       I not the original Agreement sent to the Department of General Services.         I certify that all copies of the referenced Agreement will conform to the original Agreement sent to the Department of General Services.         SIGNATURE       NAME/TITLE (Print or Type)											
SIGNATURE     NAME/TITLE (Print or Type)     DATE SIGNED	TIME LONGER THAN THE		OR A PER			No		□ Ye	s (If Yes,	, provi	de justification below)
	I certify that all copies of the ref	ferenced Agreement w	ill conform i	o the origi	inal Agreeme	ent sent t	to the E	Departm	ent of Ge	eneral	Services.
	SIGNATURE			NAME/TI	TLE (Print o	r Type)				D	ATE SIGNED
				Contracts	s Office / Co	ntracts A	nalyst				

STATE OF CALIFORNIA	SCO ID:	
AGREEMENT SUMMARY STD 215 (Rev. 04/2020)	AGREEMENT NUMBER 21-IIG-16857	AMENDMENT NUMBER

JUSTIFICATION - CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, SECTION 547.60 In the space provided below, the undersigned authorized state representative documents, with specificity and detailed factual information, the reasons why the contract satisfies one or more of the conditions set forth in Government Code section 19130(b). Please specify the applicable subsection. Attach extra pages if necessary.



The undersigned represents that, based upon his or her personal knowledge, information or belief the above justification correctly reflects the reasons why the contract satisfies Government Code section 19130(b).

SIGNATURE	NAME/TITLE (Print or Type)	DATE SIG	NED
PHONE NUMBER	STREET ADDRESS		
EMAIL	CITY	STATE	ZIP



BALBOA RESERVOIR BUILDINGS E AND A

I I Frida Kahlo Way BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

APRIL 30, 2025

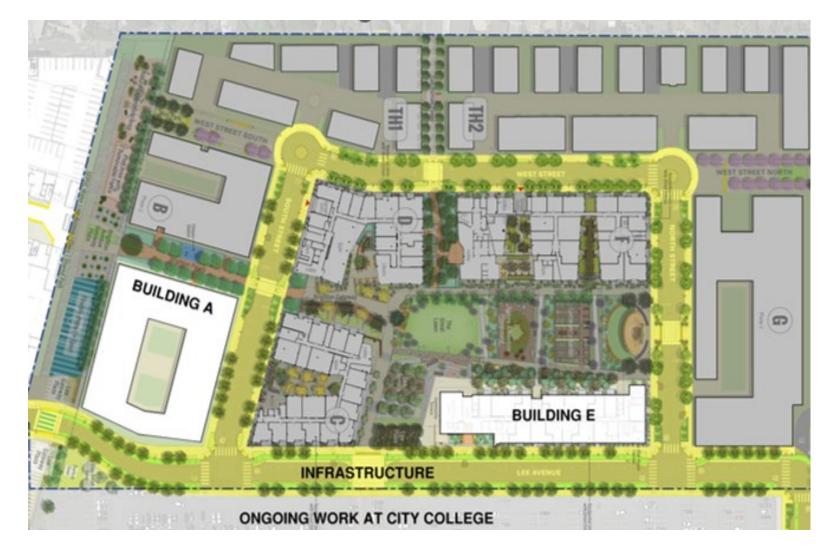
MAYOR'S OFFICE OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## BALBOA RESERVOIR BUILDINGS E & A Budget and Finance Committee – April 30, 2025



## BALBOA RESERVOIR

- I7-acre site located across from City College used as parking lot
- Development Agreement approved by BOS in August 2020
- Infrastructure for first two affordable buildings to start this summer





# BALBOA RESERVOIR BUILDING E

- I<sup>st</sup> 100% affordable development at Balboa Reservoir
- Development Sponsor is BRIDGE Housing
- I 27 affordable units, one non-restricted manager's unit (I 28 total)
- 31 units at 40% AMI, 36 units at 65% AMI, 60 units at 80% AMI

## FINANCING

- HCD Infill Infrastructure Grant (IIG) award up to \$20,095,616 to fund infrastructure for Building E and A
- HCD Affordable Housing Sustainable Communities (AHSC) award for \$29,585,486 with \$19,610,404 as a loan to Building E and \$9,975,082 for transportation improvements

## TIMELINE

- Construction to begin October 2025
- Construction finish October 2027
- Lease up complete April 2028





# BALBOA RESERVOIR BUILDING A

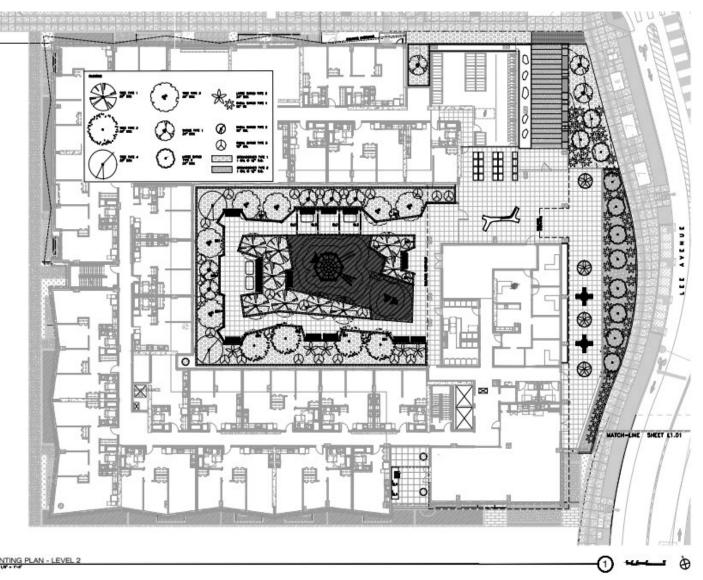
- 2<sup>nd</sup> 100% affordable development at Balboa Reservoir
- Development Sponsor is BRIDGE Housing
- I 58 affordable units, one non-restricted manager's unit (I 59 total)
- 41 units at 40% AMI, 38 units at 70% AMI, 79 units at 80% AMI

# FINANCING

- HCD Infill Infrastructure Grant (IIG) award up to \$20,095,616 to fund infrastructure for Building E and A
- HCD Affordable Housing Sustainable Communities (AHSC) award for \$45,721,399 with \$33,000,000 as a loan to Building A and \$12,721,399 for transportation improvements

## TIMELINE

- Construction to begin January 2026
- Construction finish September 2027
- Lease up complete March 2028





**Ryan VanZuylen,** Senior Project Manager Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

# Thank you!

#### HCD IIG Balboa Reservoir Expenditure Schedule

Proposed expenditures for the HCD IIG Balboa Reservoir Grant.

Agency Name	Project Description	HCD
		Funding Amount
City and County of San Francisco	Funds from the IIG Program will support site clearing, demolition, grading, street and transportation improvements, low pressure water system, a combined sewer system, stormwater management, and dry utility systems.	\$20,095,616

#### TOTAL HCD: \$20,095,616

GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor

Heeger

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2020 West El Camino Avenue, Suite 670, Sacramento, CA 95833 P. O. Box 952054, Sacramento, CA 94252, 2054

P. O. Box 952054, Sacramento, CA 94252-2054 (916) 263-2771

May 12, 2021

SUBJECT:	Infill Infrastructure Grant Program		
FROM:	Jennifer Seeger, Deputy Director		
MEMORANDUM FOR:	All Potential Applicants		

Round 7 Notice of Funding Availability

The California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) is pleased to announce the initial release of Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018 (Proposition 1) Infill Infrastructure Grant program (IIG) funding for approximately \$160 million.

This Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) will provide grants to for-profit or nonprofit developers, localities, or public agencies for Capital Improvement Projects in support of QIPs or Qualifying Infill Areas.

Application materials must be submitted electronically via the Financial Assistance Application Submittal Tool (FAAST) system, available online at <u>https://faast.waterboards.ca.gov/</u>, no later than **5:00 p.m. Pacific Daylight Time on July 12, 2021.** HCD will no longer accept hardcopy submittals.

The IIG Application, online workshop details, and guidelines will be posted on HCD's website <u>https://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/iigp.shtml</u>. To receive information regarding online workshops and other updates, please subscribe to the IIG listserv <u>http://www.hcd.ca.gov/HCD\_SSI/subscribe-form.html</u>

If you have further questions, please contact infill@hcd.ca.gov



## Infill Infrastructure Grant Program

## **Round 7 Notice of Funding Availability**



## Gavin Newsom, Governor State of California

## Lourdes M. Castro Ramírez, Secretary Business, Consumer Services and Housing Agency

## Gustavo Velasquez, Director California Department of Housing and Community Development

2020 West El Camino Avenue, Suite 500, Sacramento, CA 95833 Telephone: (916) 263-2771 Website: www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/iigp.shtml

> Infill Infrastructure Grant Program Email: <u>infill@hcd.ca.gov</u>

#### **Table of Contents**

I. Overview	
A. Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA)	
<ul><li>B. Timeline</li><li>C. What's new in this NOFA and Guidelines</li></ul>	
D. Authorizing Legislation and Guidelines	
II. Program requirements	
A. Eligible Applicants are defined in Section 302 of the Guidelines	
B. Eligible Projects	
C. Eligible Costs	
D. Program funding amounts and terms	
E. Threshold F. Selection criteria (rating and ranking)	
G. State requirements	
III. Application submission and review procedures	
A. Application submission process	
B. Application workshops/webinar	
C. Disclosure of Application	8
IV. Appeals	9
A. Basis of appeals	9
B. Appeal process and deadlines	
C. Decision	9
V. Award announcements and contracts	
A. Award announcements	
B. Contracts	
VI. Other state requirements	
<ul><li>A. Relocation</li><li>B. State prevailing wages</li></ul>	
C. Article XXXIV	
VII. Other terms and conditions	
A. Right to modify or suspend	
B. Conflicts	

#### I. Overview

#### A. Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA)

The California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) is pleased to announce the initial release of Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018 (Proposition 1) Infill Infrastructure Grant program (IIG) funding for approximately \$160 million. This Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) will provide grants to for-profit or nonprofit developers, localities, or public agencies for Capital Improvement Projects in support of Qualifying Infill Projects (QIPs) or Qualifying Infill Areas (QIAs).

The primary objective of the IIG program is to promote infill housing development by providing financial assistance for Capital Improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of infill housing.

#### B. Timeline

Description	Date		
NOFA Release	May 12, 2021		
Application Due Date	July 12, 2021		
Award Announcements	Early October 2021		

#### C. What's new in this NOFA and Guidelines

Applications submitted under this NOFA are subject to the May 12, 2021 IIG program Guidelines (Guidelines). In this NOFA, policies and definitions are clarified to better align with legislative updates to the Health and Safety Code (HSC) and clarify programmatic goals, improve alignment with other state affordable housing and infrastructure funding programs, and respond to stakeholder feedback.

Noteworthy changes include:

#### 1. NOFA

- To ensure the equitable use of Program funds, applicants seeking to substitute previously awarded funds must forfeit their prior award, in writing, prior to the Application due date without assurance of receiving a new award. This prohibition applies to funds awarded under any HCD program, including a prior IIG award.
- Geographic Targets have been updated to identify a percentage of program funds from this NOFA for communities in counties with a population of less than 250,000.

 Qualifying Infill Projects located in High or Highest Resource Areas (as specified on the TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Maps <u>https://belonging.berkeley.edu/tcac-opportunity-map-2020</u>) will receive the maximum allowable 20 points (Access to Opportunity and Proximity to Amenities).

#### 2. Section 302. Definitions

- Definitions of Bus Hub and Major Transit Stop were modified to make allowances for temporary schedule changes in response to COVID-19 related ridership reductions.
- Definition of Eligible Applicant no longer requires an Application for a QIP to include a Locality as an applicant.
- Definition of Enforceable Funding Commitment now allows for inclusion of both 4 and 9 percent tax credits.
- Only commitments for permanent financing are considered in the Application Selection Criteria.
- Definition of Locality is updated to include "the duly constituted governing body of an Indian reservation or rancheria that has jurisdiction over a QIA or a Tribally Designated Housing Entity.

#### 3. Section 303. Eligible projects

• All Applications must include a QIP.

#### 4. Section 303. Eligible costs

Internet infrastructure is identified as an Eligible Cost.

• Guidelines clarify that Eligible Costs for parking must meet the requirements set forth in the definition of Structured Parking.

#### 5. Section 306. Performance requirements

- Recipients shall begin construction of the housing units not more than two years from the date of the Program award.
- Recipients shall complete construction of the housing units not more than three years from the date of the Program award.
- Program funds must be disbursed by the Program liquidation date of June 30, 2025. The Recipient must submit final disbursement requests no later than March 31, 2025.

Recipients may request an extension of performance requirements set forth in Section 306 by addressing a letter to the IIG Program Manager detailing the circumstances surrounding the extension request and detailing a plan for meeting the extended performance deadline. An extension may be granted if the Recipient adequately demonstrates probability of adherence to the proposed plan. However, any proposed extension must fall within the Program's legislatively set disbursement deadlines.

#### 6. Section 307. Application process

- The Universal Application and IIG Supplemental Application have been consolidated into a single IIG application to streamline the Application process and reduce applicant burden.
- Original "wet signature" documents are no longer required or accepted. The entire Application, including supporting documentation, will be submitted electronically.

#### 7. Sections 309 and 310. Selection criteria

- Selection Criteria is based on commitments for permanent financing.
- Applications proposing 4 percent and 9 percent tax credits will be considered equally, allowing Applicants to choose the path that is most likely to fulfill project financing.
- The Selection Criteria for QIAs was brought into better alignment with Selection Criteria for QIPs to ensure a consistent approach to evaluating Applications.
- To incentivize larger scale residential developments, the Multiple QIPs criterion allows full points for QIAs that exceed 250 units.

#### D. Authorizing Legislation and Guidelines

The IIG program was established by Chapter 2 of Part 12 of Division 31 commencing with HSC section 53545.12.

Senate Bill 3 (SB 3) (Chapter 365, Statutes of 2017), which authorized the Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018 was adopted by voters on November 6, 2018, (Proposition 1) and authorizes the issuance of bonds in the amount of \$4 billion under the State General Obligation Bond Law. SB 3 allocates \$2.85 billion of the bond proceeds to fund housing programs administered by HCD. Specifically, SB 3 authorizes for the allocation of \$300 million of bond proceeds for IIG to promote infill housing development by providing financial assistance for Capital Improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of infill housing. This NOFA makes available the first round of IIG Proposition 1 funding.

Applications submitted under this NOFA are subject to the Guidelines, all applicable statutory requirements, and this NOFA. Section references in this NOFA refer to the Guidelines unless otherwise noted. Capitalized terms in this NOFA are either defined herein or in the Guidelines. The Guidelines and NOFA are available at HCD's <a href="https://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/iigp.shtml">www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/iigp.shtml</a>.

#### II. Program requirements

A. Eligible Applicants are defined in Section 302 of the Guidelines.

#### **B. Eligible Projects**

To be eligible for funding, a Capital Improvement Project must be an integral part of, or necessary to facilitate the development of the QIP(s).

Eligible projects must meet the requirements set forth in Section 303 of the Guidelines.

#### C. Eligible Costs

Eligible Costs are described in Section 304 of the Guidelines.

#### D. Program funding amounts and terms

For a QIP, the minimum program grant award is \$1 million in urban areas and \$500,000 in Rural Areas. The total program grant award to any QIP is limited to \$7.5 million under this NOFA.

For QIAs, the minimum program grant award is \$2 million in urban areas and \$1 million in Rural Areas. The total program grant award to any eligible QIA is limited to \$30 million under this NOFA.

Over the life of the Program, to include IIG of 2007 program, IIG of 2019 program, and any future iterations of the program, the total of all program funds awarded to any single QIP or QIA shall not exceed \$60 million.

Pursuant to Section 305 of the Guidelines, the total grant amount shall be determined by the number of units in the QIP or QIA, the bedroom count of these units, and the density and affordability of the housing to be developed. (See the Grant Amount Calculation table below.) Additional requirements are set forth in Section 305 of the Guidelines.

<b>Grant Amount Calculation</b> (amounts are represented on a per unit basis)							
Income Level & Tenure	0-Bdrm	1-Bdrm	2-Bdrm	3-Bdrm	4-Bdrm		
200%+ FMR <sup>1</sup> or Exceeds CalHFA Sales Prices	\$3,700	\$7,400	\$11,100	\$14,800	\$18,500		
Program Unrestricted <sup>2</sup>	\$24,700	\$28,400	\$33,000	\$40,800	\$44,500		
Moderate-Income Owner	\$28,400	\$32,100	\$38,300	\$45,700	\$49,400		
Low-Income Owner	\$32,100	\$35,800	\$43,200	\$50,600	\$55,600		
60% AMI Rental	\$32,100	\$35,800	\$43,200	\$50,600	\$55,600		
50% AMI Rental	\$37,100	\$42,000	\$48,200	\$58,000	\$61,800		
30% AMI Rental	\$43,200	\$45,700	\$51,900	\$66,700	\$70,400		

Grant amounts established by the Grant Amount Calculation table may be increased based on proposed housing units per acre, as represented in the following Net Density Adjustment Factor chart below.

Net Density Adjustment Factor				
Net Density (housing units per acre)	Adjustment Factor			
Fewer than 30	1			
30 - 34.9	1.04			
35 – 39.9	1.08			
40 - 44.9	1.12			
45 - 49.9	1.16			
50 - 54.9	1.20			
55 – 59.9	1.24			
60 - 64.9	1.28			
65 - 69.9	1.32			
70 – 74.9	1.36			
75 – 79.9	1.40			
80 - 89.9	1.44			
90 - 99.9	1.48			
100 and above	1.52			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 200% Fair Market Rent (FMR) Unit: A 200 percent FMR Unit is a rental unit with a proposed monthly rent, which is equal to or greater than 200 percent of its county's FMR as defined by HUD.

<sup>2</sup> IIG Unrestricted: An unrestricted unit for the purposes of calculating grant amounts in the IIG program is any unit not restricted at the other levels identified in Section 302(a), but also not meeting any of the above definitions. \*Increase based on December Consumer Price Index per U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics <a href="https://data.bls.gov/pdq/SurveyOutputServlet?data\_tool=dropmap&series\_id=CUUR0400SA0,CUUS0400SA0">https://data.bls.gov/pdq/SurveyOutputServlet?data\_tool=dropmap&series\_id=CUUR0400SA0,CUUS0400SA0</a>

#### E. Threshold

In addition to meeting the requirements described herein and set forth in Section 308 of the Guidelines, Applicants must meet the program threshold and eligibility requirements throughout the Guidelines and Application.

Please Note: Applicants seeking to substitute previously awarded funds must forfeit their prior award, in writing, prior to the Application due date without assurance of receiving a new award, including funds awarded under any HCD program, or prior IIG award.

#### F. Selection criteria (rating and ranking)

QIP Applications shall be rated based on the criteria set forth in Section 309 of the Guidelines.

QIA Applications shall be rated based on the criteria set forth in Section 310 of the Guidelines.

In the event two or more Applications have the same score, the following tiebreaker points will be awarded, in the following order of priority, until there is no longer a tie:

- Ten tie-breaker points will be awarded to the QIP or QIA having the lowest ratio between the requested grant amount to the total allowable maximum grant amount in accordance with the maximum calculated grant amount through the respective program Guidelines. All such ratios will be rounded to the nearest second decimal place.
- An additional three tie-breaker points will be awarded to the QIP or QIA for each previously awarded QIP developed by the Eligible Applicant that has received a certificate of occupancy by the deadline for submittal of Applications set forth in this NOFA.

To be considered for funding, project Applications must receive a **minimum score** of **210**, excluding tie-breaker points.

Applications must include a completed IIG self-scoring worksheet along with documentation acceptable to HCD that adequately supports the self-score provided. Applications that do not include a completed self-scoring worksheet will not be considered for funding. No additional information may be added to an Application after it has been submitted (except where expressly allowed in the Guidelines).

IIG's enabling statute requires HCD to "ensure a reasonable geographic distribution of funds" (HSC section 53545.13). To the extent possible, the highest-ranking projects will be selected for award from each of the following targets:

- Target 45 percent of total funds to projects located in Southern California (Kern, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties);
- Target 10 percent of total funds to projects located in the Central Valley (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare counties);
- Target 25 percent of total funds to projects located in Northern California (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Monterey, Placer, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma, and Sutter counties)
- Target 10 percent of total funds to projects located in counties having fewer than 250,000 residents (Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Modoc, Mono, Napa, Nevada, Plumas, San Benito, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Tuolumne, Yolo, and Yuba counties).

The highest scoring Applications that meet all eligibility and threshold requirements will be funded in descending order within each of the geographic targets.

Of the total funds available under the NOFA, HCD shall target 10 percent of total funds, to the extent there are eligible applications, to the following:

- Emerging Developers: An Applicant where the ownership structure consists of a majority of persons that have been historically disadvantaged due to express or implicit systemic bias or prejudice which may be demonstrated by meeting definition of "BIPOC" and "BIPOC Project" as set forth in Chapter 2, Article 1, Section 5170 of the California Debt Limit Allocation Regulations (adopted April 28, 2021).
- Federally Recognized and Special Government Entities and Properties: An Applicant that is any of the following:
  - (i) It meets the definition of Indian tribe under Section 4103 of Title 25 of the United State Code (means any Indian tribe, band, nation, or other organized group or community of Indians that is recognized as eligible for the special programs and services provided by the United States to Indians because of their status as Indians pursuant to the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.). 25 USC 4103(13)(B);
  - (ii) If not a federally recognized tribe, either
    - a. It is listed in the Bureau of Indian Affairs Office of Federal Acknowledgement petitioner list pursuant to Section 82.1 of Title 25 of the Federal Code of Regulations. (Office of Federal Acknowledgment (OFA) | Indian Affairs (bia.gov))
    - b. It is a Indian tribe located in California that is on the contact list maintained by the Native American Heritage Commission for the purposes of consultation pursuant to Section 65352.3 of the

Government Code; and proposes a project on land that satisfies the following:

- (1) Located in Indian country as defined by 18 USC 1151, or
- (2) Located on fee land.

#### G. State requirements

Compliance with California's Housing Element Law

The QIP/QIA must be located in a Locality that has an adopted Housing Element that has been found by HCD to be in substantial compliance with the requirements of Article 10.6 (commencing with Section 65580) of Chapter 3 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the Government Code. Housing Element compliance must be established as of the NOFA Application submittal deadline date.

Housing Element compliance status is available on HCD's website at <u>https://www.hcd.ca.gov/community-development/housing-element/docs/status.pdf</u>.

#### III. Application submission and review procedures

#### A. Application submission process

Application materials must be submitted electronically via the Financial Assistance Application Submittal Tool (FAAST) system <u>https://faast.waterboards.ca.gov/</u>.

Original "wet signature" documents are no longer required or accepted. Applicants must submit all Application materials to the FAAST system no later than 5:00 p.m. Pacific Daylight Time on, July 12, 2021. Applications that do not meet the filing deadline requirements will not be eligible for funding.

Applications must be on HCD's forms and cannot be altered or modified by the Applicant. Excel forms must be in Excel format, not a PDF document. Applications must meet all eligibility requirements upon submission (except as expressly indicated in the Guidelines). Applications with material internal inconsistencies will not be rated and ranked. It is the Applicant's responsibility to ensure that the Application is clear, complete, and accurate. Program staff may request clarifying information.

#### B. Application workshops/webinar

HCD will conduct two Application webinars. Please visit <u>https://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/iigp.shtml</u> on the program website for the dates and registration information.

#### C. Disclosure of Application

Information provided in the Application will become a public record available for review by the public, pursuant to the California Public Records Act (Act) (Chapter 1473, Statutes 1968). As such, any materials provided will be disclosable

to any person making a request under this Act and will be made publicly available through the FAAST electronic portal. HCD cautions Applicants to use discretion in providing information not specifically requested, including but not limited to, bank account numbers, personal phone numbers, and home addresses. By providing this information to HCD, the Applicant is waiving any claim of confidentiality and consents to the disclosure of submitted material upon request.

#### IV. Appeals

#### A. Basis of appeals

- 1. Upon receipt of HCD's notice that an Application has been determined to be incomplete, ineligible, has fail threshold review, or has a reduction to the self-score, Applicants under this NOFA may appeal such decision(s) to HCD pursuant to this section.
- 2. No Applicant shall have the right to appeal a decision of HCD relating to another Applicant's eligibility, point score, award, denial of award, or any other matter related thereto.
- 3. The appeal process provided herein applies solely to the decision of HCD made in this program NOFA and does not apply to any decisions made with respect to any previously issued NOFAs or decisions to be made pursuant to future program NOFAs.

#### B. Appeal process and deadlines

- 1. To file an appeal, Applicants must submit to HCD a written request, which states all relevant facts, arguments, and evidence upon which the appeal is based. Furthermore, the Applicant must provide a detailed reference to the area or areas of the Application that provide clarification and substantiation for the basis of the appeal. No new or additional information will be considered if this information would result in a competitive advantage to an Applicant. Once the written appeal is submitted to HCD, no further information of materials will be accepted or considered thereafter. Appeals are to be submitted to HCD at infill@hcd.ca.gov according to the deadline set forth in HCD review letters.
- 2. Appeals must be received by HCD no later than five (5) business days from the date of HCD's threshold review, or initial score letters, representing HCD's decision made in response to the Application.

#### C. Decision

Any request to appeal HCD's decision regarding an Application shall be reviewed for compliance with this NOFA and the Guidelines. All decisions rendered shall be final, binding, and conclusive, and shall constitute the final action of HCD.

#### V. Award announcements and contracts

#### A. Award announcements

HCD will announce program awards on the IIG website: <u>www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/iigp.shtml#awarded</u>

#### **B.** Contracts

Successful Applicants (Recipient) will enter into one or more Standard Agreements with HCD. The Standard Agreement contains relevant terms and conditions for funding of the award.

#### VI. Other state requirements

#### A. Relocation

Both the Applicant and HCD must comply with applicable Relocation Law, which is detailed pursuant to Government Code section 7260 et seq., the California Code of Regulations, title 25, section 6000 et seq., federal law, if applicable (depending on project financing), 49 Code of Federal Regulations Part 24 of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs (URA) (collectively referred to herein forth as "Relocation" or "Relocation Law").

Relocation Law provides important protections and assistance for displaced persons and entities affected by the acquisition, rehabilitation, or demolition of real property for government-funded projects. Relocation Law ensures that those displaced individuals and entities whose real property is acquired, or who move (even if temporarily) as a direct result of projects receiving government funds, are treated fairly and equitably and receive assistance in moving from the property they occupy. HCD seeks to ensure that displaced persons, which includes tenants, businesses, and homeowners, do not suffer disproportionately as a result of programs designed for the benefit of the public as a whole.

At the NOFA Application stage, it is too premature to conduct a detailed Relocation review. At this stage, HCD only confirms that Relocation expenses are properly budgeted. Due to the importance of satisfying Relocation Law, the Applicant is encouraged to employ the services of a Relocation consultant to procure a good faith estimate of the potential Relocation cost, which may, or may not, necessitate a Relocation plan. HCD has found that the services of a professional Relocation consultant may save a Recipient money and time in the loan process.

The importance of satisfying Relocation Law cannot be understated. Failure to follow the Relocation Law requirements will result in the project not being funded by HCD. Applicants cannot circumvent Relocation Law to avoid Relocation payment assistance by simply not renewing leases, which is not permissible under Relocation Law. At the construction loan close stage, HCD will notify all lenders that failure to satisfy Relocation Law, particularly the improper displacement of individuals or entities, could jeopardize HCD funding.

#### B. State prevailing wages

Program funds awarded under this NOFA are subject to state prevailing wage law, as set forth in Labor Code section 1720 et seq. and require the payment of prevailing wages unless the project meets one of the exceptions of Labor Code section 1720 (c) as determined by the Department of Industrial Relations. Applicants are urged to seek professional advice as to how to comply with State prevailing wage law.

#### C. Article XXXIV

IIG program funds are not subject to Article XXXIV, section 1 of the California Constitution, as clarified by the Public Housing Election Implementation Law (HSC sections 37000 - 37002). The IIG program funds do not directly fund the housing units, but rather fund the infrastructure that supports the housing units. Other HCD funding sources may require Article XXXIV compliance.

#### VII. Other terms and conditions

#### A. Right to modify or suspend

HCD reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to suspend, amend, or modify the provisions of this NOFA at any time, including without limitation, the amount of funds available hereunder. If such an action occurs, HCD will notify interested parties and will post the revisions to HCD's website. Subscriptions to HCD's email list are available at: <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/hcd\_ssi/subscribe-form.html">www.hcd.ca.gov/hcd\_ssi/subscribe-form.html</a>

#### **B.** Conflicts

In the event of any conflict between the terms of this NOFA and either applicable state or federal law or regulation, the terms of the applicable state or federal law or regulation shall control. Applicants are deemed to have fully read and understand all applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and guidelines pertaining to the IIG program, and understand and agree that HCD shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions in the preparation of this NOFA.

## **Infill Infrastructure Grant Program**

## Guidelines



Gavin Newsom, Governor State of California

Lourdes M. Castro Ramírez, Secretary Business, Consumer Services and Housing Agency

Gustavo Velasquez, Director California Department of Housing and Community Development

> 2020 West El Camino Avenue, Suite 500 Sacramento, CA 95833 IIG Program Email: <u>Infill@hcd.ca.gov</u>

> > May 12, 2021

ARTICLE 1. GENERAL	1
Section 300. Purpose and scope	1
Section 301. Program overview	1
Section 302. Definitions	1
ARTICLE 2. PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	9
Section 303. Eligible projects	9
Section 304. Eligible costs	
Section 305. Grant terms and limits	
Section 306. Performance requirements	
ARTICLE 3. APPLICATION PROCEDURES	
Section 307. Application process	
Section 308. Application threshold requirements	
Section 309. Selection Criteria for Qualifying Infill Projects	
Section 310. Selection criteria for Qualifying Infill Areas	
ARTICLE 4. PROGRAM OPERATIONS	
Section 311. Legal documents	
Section 312. Reporting requirements	
Section 313. Defaults and cancellations	
Section 314. Prevailing Wages	

# Contents

# ARTICLE 1. GENERAL

#### Section 300. Purpose and scope

The purpose of these Infill Infrastructure Grant program Guidelines (Guidelines) is to implement and interpret Chapter 2 of Part 12 of Division 31 commencing with Health and Safety Code section 53545.13, which establishes the Infill Incentive Grant Program of 2007, hereinafter referred to as the Infill Infrastructure Grant Program (IIG or Program).

#### Section 301. Program overview

The Program's primary objective is to promote infill housing development by providing financial assistance for Capital Improvement Projects that are an integral part of or necessary to facilitate the development of a Qualifying Infill Project or a Qualifying Infill Area.

Under the Program, grants are available as gap funding for infrastructure improvements necessary for specific residential or mixed-use infill development Projects or Areas. Both Infill Projects and Areas must have either been previously developed or be largely surrounded by development. Eligible improvements include development or rehabilitation of Parks or Open Space, water, sewer or other utility service improvements, streets, roads, parking structures, transit linkages, transit shelters, traffic mitigation features, sidewalks, and streetscape improvements.

Funds will be allocated through a competitive process, based on the merits of the individual Infill Projects and Areas. The application selection criteria includes project readiness, affordability, housing density, access to transit, proximity to amenities, and consistency with regional plans.

The Uniform Multifamily Regulations (UMRs) in Title 25, Division 1, Chapter 7, Subchapter 19 (commencing with section 8300) of the California Code of Regulations are hereby incorporated into these Guidelines. In the event of a conflict between the UMRs and these Guidelines, the provisions of these Guidelines shall prevail.

## Section 302. Definitions

The following definitions apply to the capitalized terms used in these Guidelines:

(a) "Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing" means taking meaningful actions, in addition to combating discrimination, that overcome patterns of segregation and foster inclusive communities free from barriers that restrict access to opportunity based on protected characteristics. Specifically, Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing means taking meaningful actions that, taken together, address significant disparities in housing needs and in access to opportunity, replacing segregated living patterns with truly integrated and balanced living patterns, transforming racially and ethnically concentrated areas of poverty into areas of opportunity, and fostering and maintaining compliance with civil rights and fair housing laws. The duty to affirmatively further fair housing extends to all of a public agency's activities and programs relating to housing and community development.

- (b) "Affordable Unit" means a unit that is made available at an affordable rent, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50053, to a household earning no more than 60 percent of the Area Median Income (AMI) or, for ownership projects, at an affordable housing cost, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50052.5, to a household earning no more than 120 percent of the AMI. Rental units shall be subject to a recorded covenant ensuring affordability for a duration of at least 55 years. Ownership units shall initially be sold to and occupied by a qualified household and shall be subject to a recorded covenant that includes either a resale restriction for at least 30 years or equity sharing upon resale.
- (c) "Area Median Income" or "AMI" means the most recent applicable county median family income published by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC).
- (d) "Bus Hub" means an intersection of three or more bus routes, where one route or a combination of routes has a minimum scheduled headway of ten minutes or at least six buses per hour during peak hours. Peak hours are limited to the time between 7 a.m. to 10 a.m., inclusive, and 3 p.m. to 7 p.m., inclusive, Monday through Friday, or the alternative peak hours designated for the transportation corridor by the transit agency. This level of service must have been publicly posted by the provider at some point between January 2020 and the time of application.
- (e) "Bus Transfer Station" means an arrival, departure, or transfer point for the area's intercity, intraregional, or interregional bus service having a permanent investment in multiple bus docking facilities, ticketing services, and passenger shelters.
- (f) "Capital Asset" means a tangible physical property with an expected useful life of 15 years or more. "Capital Asset" also means a tangible physical property with an expected useful life of 10 to15 years for costs not to exceed 10 percent of the Program grant. "Capital Asset" includes major maintenance, reconstruction, demolition for purposes of reconstruction of facilities, and retrofitting work that is ordinarily done no more often than once every 5 to 15 years or expenditures that continue or enhance the useful life of the Capital Asset. "Capital Asset" also includes equipment with an expected useful life of two years or more. Costs allowable under this definition include costs incidentally but directly related to construction or acquisition, including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, environmental impact reports and assessments, required mitigation expenses, appraisals, legal expenses, site acquisitions, and necessary easements.
- (g) "Capital Improvement Project" or "Project" means the construction, rehabilitation, demolition, relocation, preservation, acquisition, or other physical improvement of a Capital Asset that is an integral part of, or necessary to facilitate the

development of, a Qualifying Infill Project or Qualifying Infill Area. Capital Improvement Projects that may be funded under the Program include, but are not limited to, those described in Section 304 (a).

- (h) "CCR" means the California Code of Regulations.
- (i) "Department" means the California Department of Housing and Community Development.
- (j) "Developer" means an Eligible Applicant that the Department may rely upon for Site Control of either the Qualifying Infill Project or the Qualifying Infill Area.
- (k) "Eligible Applicant" means one of, or any combination of, the following:
  - (1) A nonprofit or for-profit Developer of a Qualifying Infill Project;
  - (2) A city, county, city and county, public housing authority, or redevelopment agency and/or successor agencies that have jurisdiction over a Qualifying Infill Area;
  - (3) A city, county, city and county, public housing authority, or redevelopment agency and/or successor agencies that has jurisdiction over a Qualifying Infill Area applying jointly with an "owners' association," as defined in the Streets and Highways Code section 36612 for a business or property improvement district that includes the Qualifying Infill Area;
  - (4) The duly constituted governing body of an Indian reservation or rancheria that has jurisdiction over a Qualifying Infill Area or a Tribally Designated Housing Entity that is the Developer of a Qualifying Infill Project.
- (I) "Employment Center" means a locally recognized concentration of employment opportunities practically available to the residents of the proposed Qualifying Infill Project, such as a large hospital, industrial park, commercial district, or office area.
- (m) "Enforceable Funding Commitment" means commitments for permanent financing, including, but not limited to, the following:
  - (1) Low-income housing tax credit equity and tax-exempt bonds in connection with 4 percent and 9 percent low-income housing tax credits evidenced by a tax credit reservation letter from TCAC.
  - (2) Funds awarded by another Department program. Proof of award must be received by the Department prior to final rating and ranking of the Program application.
  - (3) A land donation in fee for no other consideration that is supported by an appraisal and/or purchase/sale agreement, or some other instrument of title transfer ("Land Donation"), or a local fee waiver resulting in

quantifiable cost savings for the Project where those fee waivers are not otherwise required by federal or state law ("Local Fee Waiver"), shall be considered a funding commitment. The value of the Land Donation will be the greater of either the original purchase price or the current appraised value as supported by an independent third-party appraisal prepared by a Member Appraisal Institute-qualified appraiser within one year prior to the application deadline. A funding commitment in the form of a Local Fee Waiver must be supported by written documentation from the local public agency. A below market lease for at least 55 years that meets the requirements of UMR section 8316 would be considered a land donation (\$1 per year).

- (4) Owner equity contributions or developer funds. Such contributions or funds shall not be subsequently substituted with a different funding source or forgone if committed in the application, except that a substitution may be made for up to 50 percent of the deferred developer fee. The Department may require the Applicant to evidence the availability of the proposed amount of owner equity or developer funds.
- (5) Funds for transportation projects which are programmed for allocation and expenditure in the applicable Project plan consistent with the terms and timeframes of the Standard Agreement.
- (n) "Local Support" means support of local public agencies.
- (o) "Locality" means a California city, county, or city and county, or the duly constituted governing body of an Indian reservation or rancheria that has jurisdiction over a Qualifying Infill Area or a Tribally Designated Housing Entity.
- (p) "Lower-Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code section 50079.5.
- (q) "Major Transit Stop" means a site containing any of the following: (1) An existing rail or bus rapid transit station. (2) A ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service. (3) The intersection of two or more major bus routes with a frequency of service interval of 15 minutes or less during peak hours. Peak hours are limited to the time between 7 a.m. to 10 a.m., inclusive, and 3 p.m. to 7 p.m., inclusive, Monday through Friday, or the alternative peak hours designated for the transportation corridor by the transit agency. This level of service must have been publicly posted by the provider at some point between January 2020 and the time of application.
- (r) "Master Development" means the proposed residential units within the Qualifying Infill Project(s) or Qualifying Infill Area identified in the Program application.
- (s) "Moderate-Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code section 50093.

- (t) "MHP" shall mean the Multifamily Housing Program authorized and governed by Health and Safety Code sections 50675 through 50675.14 and the Multifamily Housing Program Guidelines.
- (u) "Net Density" means the total number of dwelling units per acre of land to be developed for residential or mixed use, excluding allowed deductible areas. Allowed deductible areas are public dedications of land which are for public streets, public sidewalks, public Open Space, and public drainage facilities. Nonallowed deductible areas include utility easements, setbacks, private drives and walkways, general landscaping, common areas and facilities, off street parking, and traditional drainage facilities exclusive to a development project. Mitigations required for development will not be included in the allowed deductible areas.
- (v) "NOFA" means a Notice of Funding Availability for the Program issued by the Department.
- (w) "Nondiscretionary Local Approval Process" means a process for development approval involving little or no personal judgment by the public official as to the wisdom or manner of carrying out the project. The public official merely ensures that the proposed development meets all the objective zoning standards, objective subdivision standards, and objective design review standards in effect at the time that the application is submitted to the local government, but uses no special discretion or judgment in reaching a decision.
- (x) "Open Space" means a parcel or area of land or water that is essentially unimproved and dedicated to one or more of the following purposes: (1) the preservation of natural resources; (2) the managed production of resources; (3) public and/or residential outdoor recreation; or (4) public health and safety.
- (y) "Park" means a facility that provides benefits to the community and includes, but is not limited to, places for organized team sports, outdoor recreation, and informal turf play; nonmotorized recreational trails; permanent play structures; landscaping; community gardens; places for passive recreation; multipurpose structures designed to meet the special recreational, educational, vocational, and social needs of youth, Senior Citizens, and other population groups; recreation areas created by the redesign and retrofit of urban freeways; community swim centers; regional recreational trails; and infrastructure and other improvements that support these facilities.
- (z) "Program" means the Infill Infrastructure Grant Program as implemented by these Guidelines.
- (aa) "Qualifying Infill Area" means an area designated in the Program application that is a contiguous area located within an Urbanized Area (1) that has been previously developed, or where at least 75 percent of the perimeter of the area adjoins parcels that are developed with Urban Uses, and (2) in which at least one development application has been approved or is pending approval for a residential or mixed-use residential project that meets the definition and criteria in this Section for a Qualifying Infill Project.

- (bb) "Qualifying Infill Project" means a residential or mixed-use residential development project designated in the Program application that is located within an Urbanized Area on a site that has been previously developed, or on a vacant site where at least 75 percent of the perimeter of the site adjoins parcels that are developed with Urban Uses. A property is adjoining the side of a project site if the property is separated from the project site only by an improved public right-ofway.
- (cc) "Recipient" means the Eligible Applicant receiving a commitment of Program funds for an approved Capital Improvement Project.
- (dd) "Retail Center" means a downtown area or recognized neighborhood or regional shopping mall.
- (ee) "Rural Area" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code section 50199.21.
- (ff) "Senior Citizen" or "Senior" means a person 62 years of age or older, or 55 years of age or older in a Senior Citizen housing development.
- (gg) "Site Control" means the Eligible Applicant and/or Developer has sufficient control of the property through one or more of the following:
  - (1) A fee title;
  - (2) A leasehold interest on the property with provisions that enable the lessee to make improvements on and encumber the property provided that the terms and conditions of any proposed lease shall permit, prior to grant funding, compliance with all Program requirements;
  - (3) An enforceable option to purchase or lease which shall extend through the anticipated date of the Program award as specified in the NOFA;
  - An executed disposition and development agreement, or irrevocable offer of dedication to a public agency;
  - (5) A right of way or easement, which is either perpetual, or of sufficient duration to meet Program requirements, and which allows the Eligible Applicant and/or Developer to access, improve, occupy, use, maintain, repair, and alter the property underlying the right of way or easement;
  - (6) An executed encroachment permit for construction of improvements or facilities within the public right of way or on public land;
  - (7) An executed agreement with a public agency that gives the Eligible Applicant exclusive rights to negotiate with the agency for the acquisition of the site, provided that the major terms of the acquisition have been agreed to by all parties;

- (8) A land sales contract or other enforceable agreement for the acquisition of the property; or
- (9) Other forms of Site Control that give the Department equivalent assurance that the Eligible Applicant and/or Developer will be able to complete the Project and all housing designated in the application in a timely manner and in accordance with all the requirements of the Program.
- (hh) "Structured Parking" means a structure in which vehicle parking is accommodated on multiple stories; a vehicle parking area that is underneath all or part of any story of a structure; or a vehicle parking area that is not underneath a structure, but is entirely covered, and has a parking surface at least eight feet below grade. Structured Parking does not include surface parking, residential garages, or carports, including solar carports.
- (ii) "TCAC" means the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.
- (jj) "TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Map" means the most recently posted TCAC/HCD Opportunity Map that measures and provides a graphical representation of placebased characteristics linked to critical life outcomes, such as educational attainment, earnings from employment, and economic mobility. For projects on federal land, and properties not identified on the TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Map, the Applicant may use the TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Map's census tract nearest to the main entry for the Qualifying Infill Project. https://belonging.berkeley.edu/tcac-opportunity-map-2020
- (kk) "Transit Priority Area" means an area within one-half mile of a Major Transit Stop that is existing or planned, if the planned stop is scheduled to be completed within the planning horizon included in a transportation improvement program adopted pursuant to Title 23 of the Code of Federal Regulations section 450.216 or 450.322.
- (II) "Transit Station" means a rail or light-rail station, ferry terminal, Bus Hub, or Bus Transfer Station. Included in this definition are planned Transit Stations otherwise meeting this definition whose construction is programmed into a regional or state transportation improvement program to be completed no more than five years from the deadline for submittal of applications set forth in the NOFA.
- (mm) "Tribally Designated Housing Entity" has the meaning as set forth in Title 25 of the United States Code section 4103 and Health and Safety Code section 50104.6.5.
- (nn) "Urban Uses" means any residential, commercial, industrial, public institutional, transit or transportation passenger facility, or retail use, or any combination of those uses.
- (oo) "Urbanized Area" means an incorporated city or an Urbanized Area or urban cluster as defined by the United States Census Bureau. For unincorporated

areas outside of an urban area or urban cluster, the area must be within a designated urban service area that is designated in the local general plan for urban development and is served by public sewer and water systems.

- (pp) "Very Low-Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code section 50105.
- (qq) "Walkable Route" shall mean a route which, after completion of the proposed Project, shall be free of negative environmental conditions that deter pedestrian circulation, such as barriers; stretches without sidewalks or walking paths; noisy vehicular tunnels; streets, arterials or highways without regulated crossings that facilitate pedestrian movement; or stretches without adequate lighting.

## **ARTICLE 2. PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

## Section 303. Eligible projects

- (a) To be eligible for funding, a Capital Improvement Project must be an integral part of, or necessary for the development, of the Qualifying Infill Project(s) identified in the application.
- (b) To be eligible for funding, all applications must include a Qualifying Infill Project, including those Qualifying Infill Projects used to establish the eligibility of a Qualifying Infill Area.
- (c) The Qualifying Infill Project or Qualifying Infill Area must meet all of the following conditions:
  - (1) Be located in an Urbanized Area.
  - (2) Be located in a Locality with an adopted housing element that has been found by the Department to be in substantial compliance with the requirements of Article 10.6 (commencing with section 65580) of Chapter 3 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the Government Code, pursuant to Government Code section 65585 at time of application. The requirements of this paragraph shall not apply to the duly constituted governing body of an Indian reservation or rancheria or Tribally Designated Housing Entity.
    - (A) Be located in a Locality that, at the time of application, has submitted its housing element annual progress reports as required by Government Code section 65400 to the State of California for the current and prior year.
  - (3) Include not less than 15 percent of the total residential units to be developed in the Qualifying Infill Project or Qualifying Infill Area as Affordable Units.
    - (A) For developments that contain both rental and ownership units, units of either or both product types may be included in the calculation of the percentage of Affordable Units.
    - (B) To the extent included in a Capital Improvement Project grant application, for the purpose of calculating the percentage of Affordable Units, the Department may consider the entire Master Development in which the development seeking grant funding is included.
    - (C) An Eligible Applicant must include a replacement housing plan if any dwelling units housing persons and families of Low- or Moderate-Income are removed from the Low- and Moderate-Income housing market by the Capital Improvement Project. The plan shall be consistent with Government Code section

65915(c)(3). Residential units to be replaced shall not be counted toward meeting the affordability threshold required for eligibility for funding under this Section.

- (D) A Qualifying Infill Project or Qualifying Infill Area for which a disposition and development agreement or other project or areaspecific agreement between the Developer and the local agency having jurisdiction over the project has been executed on or before August 24, 2007, shall be deemed to meet the affordability requirement of this paragraph if the agreement includes affordability covenants that subject the Qualifying Infill Project or Qualifying Infill Area to the production of Affordable Units for Very Low-, Lower- or Moderate-Income households.
- (4) Include Net Densities on the parcels to be developed that are equal to or greater than the densities described in the Government Code section 65583.2, subdivision (c)(3)(B), except that a project located in a Rural Area shall include Net Densities on the parcels to be developed of at least 10 units per acre.
- (5) Be located in an area designated for mixed-use or residential development pursuant to one of the following adopted plans:
  - (A) A general plan adopted pursuant to Government Code section 65300.
  - (B) A project area redevelopment plan adopted pursuant to the Health and Safety Code section 33330.
  - (C) A regional blueprint plan as defined in the California Regional Blueprint Planning Program administered by the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, or a regional plan as defined in the Government Code section 65060.7.
- (6) The Eligible Applicant must identify a mechanism, such as a minimum density ordinance or a recorded, binding covenant, acceptable to the Department to reliably ensure that future development will occur at an overall Net Density equaling or exceeding that set forth in Section 303(c)(4). This mechanism must be in effect and legally enforceable prior to the disbursement of Program funds.
- (7) Eligible Applicants shall designate the proposed residential units in the Qualifying Infill Project, or within the Qualifying Infill Area, that the Eligible Applicant intends to utilize for the purpose of establishing the maximum Program grant amount pursuant to Section 305, and for the purpose of rating applications pursuant to Sections 309 or 310. Any such designated units must be utilized for both purposes.

- (8) The application must demonstrate that the percentage of Affordable Units, and units restricted to other income limits and rents as designated for the purpose of determining the maximum Program grant amount in Section 305 and for rating purposes pursuant to Sections 309 or 310, shall be maintained or exceeded through the completion of each residential development proposed in the application. The Department may modify the requirement set forth in the previous sentence to conform to a similar local public agency requirement, provided that the Department determines that the local requirement will reliably result in completion of the required Affordable Units as set forth in Section 306.
- (9) Construction shall not have commenced on any units designated in the application prior to the deadline for applications submittal set forth in the NOFA.

## Section 304. Eligible costs

- (a) Program grant funds must be used for reasonable and necessary costs of a Capital Improvement Project. Costs must be reasonable compared to similar infrastructure projects of modest design in the general area of the Capital Improvement Project. Eligible costs include the construction, rehabilitation, demolition, relocation, preservation, acquisition, or other physical improvements of the following:
  - (1) The creation, development, or rehabilitation of Parks or Open Space.
  - (2) Water, sewer, or other utility service improvements (including internet infrastructure), including relocation of such improvements.
  - (3) Street, road, and bridge construction and improvement.
  - (4) Structured Parking, including:
    - (A) Structured Parking spaces that are required replacement of Transit Station parking spaces, or public Structured Parking required as a condition of approval for the Qualifying Infill Project within one-half mile of a Major Transit Stop or Transit Station, not to exceed \$50,000 per space.
    - (B) Residential Structured Parking and mechanical parking lifts. The minimum residential per unit parking spaces in Structured Parking, as required by local land-use entitlement approval, not to exceed one parking space per residential unit, and not to exceed \$50,000 per permitted space.
  - (5) Transit linkages and facilities, including, but not limited to, related access plazas or pathways, or bus and transit shelters.

- (6) Facilities that support pedestrian or bicycle transit.
- (7) Traffic mitigation measures.
- (8) Site clearance, grading, preparation, and demolition necessary for the development of the Capital Improvement Project.
- (9) Sidewalk or streetscape improvements, including, but not limited to, the reconstruction or resurfacing of sidewalks and streets or the installation of lighting, signage, or other related amenities, including shade structures, seating, landscaping, streetscaping, and public safety improvements.
- (10) Storm drains, stormwater detention basins, culverts, and similar drainage features.
- (11) Required environmental remediation necessary for the development of the Capital Improvement Project or Qualifying Infill Project, where the cost of the remediation does not exceed 50 percent of the Program grant amount.
- (12) Site acquisition or control for the Capital Improvement Project including, but not limited to, easements and rights of way. Such costs must be deemed reasonable and demonstrated by documentation that may include appraisals, purchase contracts, or any other documentation as determined by the Department.
- (13) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction or other pre-development components including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, required mitigation expenses such as mitigation design or testing, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 10 percent of costs associated with the funding request for the Capital Improvement Project.
- (14) Other Capital Asset costs approved by the Department and required as a condition of local approval for the Capital Improvement Project.
- (15) Impact fees required by local ordinance are eligible for Program funding only if used for the identified Capital Improvement Project. Funded impact fees may not exceed 5 percent of the Program award.
- (b) The following costs are not eligible:
  - (1) Developer fees or profit.
  - (2) Costs of site acquisition for housing and mixed-use structural improvements.

- (3) Costs of housing or mixed-use structures.
- (4) Soft costs related to ineligible costs.
- (5) In-lieu fees for local inclusionary programs.

## Section 305. Grant terms and limits

- (a) The total maximum grant amount shall be established by the number of units in the Qualifying Infill Project or Qualifying Infill Area, the bedroom count of these units, and the density and affordability of the housing to be developed. Replacement housing units may be included in the calculation of the total maximum grant amount. The Department shall publish a table listing per unit grant limits for each NOFA based on these factors. The total eligible grant amount shall be based upon the lesser of the amount necessary to fund the Capital Improvement Project or the maximum amount calculated from the table published by the Department.
- (b) Minimum and maximum award amounts are identified in the NOFA.
- (c) The Eligible Applicant must show in the development budget that Program funds are reasonably necessary for the Capital Improvement Project feasibility and no other source of compatible funding is reasonably available as evidenced in the application development budget.
- (d) The Eligible Applicant must demonstrate in the application development budget that the Qualifying Infill Project(s), as proposed in the application, is financially feasible as evidenced by documentation such as, but not limited to, a market study, Project proforma, sources and uses statement, or other feasibility documentation that is standard industry practice for the type of proposed housing development.
- (e) Where the Qualifying Infill Project is receiving low-income housing tax credits, the Recipient may provide Program funds to the Developer of the Qualifying Infill Project in the form of a zero percent deferred payment loan, with a term of at least 55 years. The loan may be secured by a deed of trust, which may be recorded with the local county recorder's office, provided the beneficiary of the loan shall not under any circumstances exercise any remedy, including, without limitation, foreclosure, under the deed of trust without the prior written consent of the Department, in its sole and absolute discretion. The loan may not be sold, assigned, assumed, conveyed, or transferred to any third party without prior written Department approval in its sole and absolute discretion. For Projects assisted by other Department funding programs, repayment of the loan between the Recipient and the Developer shall be limited to (1) no repayments to the Recipient until the maturity date or (2) repayment only from distributions from the Project within the meaning of 25 CCR section 8301(i). The Recipient shall be responsible for all aspects of establishing and servicing the loan. The provisions governing the loan shall be entirely consistent with these Guidelines and all documents required by the Department with respect to the use and disbursement

of Program funds. All documents governing the loan between the Recipient and the Developer borrower shall contain all the terms and conditions set forth in this subdivision and shall be subject to the review and approval of the Department prior to making the loan. This subdivision shall apply to any Qualifying Infill Project receiving low-income housing tax credits regardless of the date of the Program award.

- (f) Conditions precedent to the first disbursement of Program funds shall include receipt of all required public agency entitlements and all required funding commitments for any proposed Qualifying Infill Project supported by the Capital Improvement Project.
- (g) A city, county, city and county, public housing authority, or redevelopment agency that has jurisdiction over a Qualifying Infill Area and applies for funding jointly with an "owners' association", shall submit documentation from the local permitting authority demonstrating that the actual number of permitted housing units associated with the Qualifying Infill Project is equal to or greater than the number of housing units in the application.
- (h) Funds will be disbursed as progress payments for approved eligible costs incurred subject to the requirements of these Guidelines.
- (i) Where approval by a local public works department, or an entity with equivalent jurisdiction, is required for the Capital Improvement Project, the Recipient must submit, prior to the disbursement of grant funds, a statement or other documentation acceptable to the Department, indicating that the Capital Improvement Project is consistent with all applicable policies and plans enforced or implemented by that department or entity.
- (j) The covenant referred to in Section 302 (b) of these Guidelines shall be recorded against the fee title. The covenant is subject to liens, encumbrances and other matters of record approved by the Department pursuant to UMR sections 8310(f) and 8315.

## Section 306. Performance requirements

- (a) If construction of residential units (used as the basis for calculating the grant amount in the application) has not received building permits within the time set forth in the NOFA and Standard Agreement, Recipients will be required to repay disbursed Program grant funds. The proportion of the amount to be repaid (A) to the total grant amount (B) shall be the same as the number of residential units where construction has not timely commenced (C) to the total number of designated residential units (D) (Formula: A=C/D \* B).
- (b) Recipients shall, within the time set forth in the NOFA and Standard Agreement, begin construction of the housing units in the Qualifying Infill Project(s) identified in the application.

- (c) Recipients shall, within the time set forth in the NOFA and Standard Agreement, complete construction of the housing units which were used as the basis for calculating the Program award. Completion of construction must be evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent documentation and submitted to the Department.
- (d) Program funds must be disbursed in accordance with the deadlines specified in the NOFA and Standard Agreement. The Recipient needs to provide final disbursement requests by the disbursement date specified in the NOFA and Standard Agreement.
- (e) Recipients of Qualifying Infill Area awards must have closed construction period financing on a Qualifying Infill Project before a subsequent Program application is submitted within the Qualifying Infill Area.
- (f) An extension of performance requirements, if determined to be necessary by the Department, will be specified in the NOFA.

## **ARTICLE 3. APPLICATION PROCEDURES**

## Section 307. Application process

- (a) The Department shall offer Program funds through NOFAs. Applications shall be made on forms made available by the Department. Applications selected for funding shall be approved subject to conditions specified by the Department.
- (b) The NOFA will specify the amount of funds available, application requirements, minimum eligibility point scores, the deadline for submittal of applications, the schedule for rating and ranking applications and awarding funds, and the general terms and conditions of funding commitments.
  - (1) The Department shall accept applications for Projects and evaluate them on a competitive basis. The NOFA may specify a minimum number of ranking points for a Project to be eligible for funding.
  - (2) The Department may elect to not evaluate compliance with some or all threshold requirements for applications that are not within a fundable range as indicated by self-scoring.
  - (3) In the event of two or more applications having the same rating and ranking scores, the Department will apply the tie-breaking criteria set forth in the NOFA.
  - (4) The Department shall evaluate applications for compliance with the threshold requirements listed in Section 308 and score them based on the application selection criteria listed in Sections 309 or 310. The Department may make adjustments to this procedure to meet geographic targets identified in the NOFA.

## Section 308. Application threshold requirements

- (a) The Capital Improvement Project set forth in the application must be eligible pursuant to Section 303, and the Eligible Applicant must be eligible pursuant to Section 302. Additionally, the following requirements apply to all applications:
  - (1) The Qualifying Infill Project or Qualifying Infill Area meets the infill requirements set forth in the Section 302 definitions of Qualifying Infill Project or Qualifying Infill Area.
  - (2) Construction of the Capital Improvement Project and Qualifying Infill Project(s) has not commenced as of the deadline for submittal of applications set forth in the NOFA.
  - (3) The Capital Improvement Project is infeasible without Program funds, and other available funds, including funds previously awarded by the Program, are not being supplanted by Program funds. Applicants with previously awarded funds must forfeit their prior award, in writing, prior to the

application due date without assurance of receiving a new award, including funds awarded under any Department program, or prior IIG award.

- (4) The Eligible Applicant of the Capital Improvement Project must have Site Control sufficient to ensure the timely commencement of the Capital Improvement Project as determined by the Department.
- (5) All proposed uses of Program funds must be eligible pursuant to Section 304.
- (b) The application must be sufficiently complete to assess the feasibility and competitiveness of the application and its compliance with Program requirements.
- (c) The Recipient shall comply with all state and federal fair housing laws. Compliance with state law includes but it not limited to the duty to carry out the program in a manner to affirmatively further fair housing, and take no action that is materially inconsistent with Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing pursuant to Government Code section 8899.50. At the Department's election, Recipient must submit an attorney's opinion acceptable to the Department describing the intended occupancy restrictions and how they comply with the California Unruh Civil Rights Act (Civ. Code, §§ 51 - 53), and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA) (Gov. Code, § 12900 et seq.) and the FEHA regulations (California Code of Regulations, title 2, sections 12005-12271. Occupancy restrictions must be carried out in a manner which does not violate state or federal fair housing laws.

## Section 309. Selection criteria for Qualifying Infill Projects

Applications for Qualifying Infill Projects shall be rated using the criteria detailed below. Eligible Applicants may elect to exclude from consideration discrete phases or portions of their developments, provided these portions or phases are not included for other purposes under these Guidelines, including rating pursuant to this Section, and determining the maximum grant amount calculated pursuant to Section 305(a). Points are not cumulative within each subparagraph unless otherwise specified.

Selection Criteria for Qualifying Infill Project	Maximum Score	
Project Readiness	100	
Affordability	60	
Density	40	
Access to Transit	20	
Access to Opportunity and Proximity to Amenities	20	
Consistency with Regional Plans	10	
Total	250	

(a) Project readiness – 100 points maximum

Readiness points will be awarded as follows:

(1) Environmental Review Status - 30 points maximum

Applications will be awarded points based on the extent to which environmental reviews and necessary entitlements can be completed for the Qualifying Infill Project and received by the Department by the Program application due date:

- (A) Documented compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), if applicable, shall receive 30 points (all applicable time periods for filing appeals or lawsuits must have lapsed).
  - However, where project-based vouchers are the only subsidy triggering NEPA review, completed NEPA review is not required to obtain full readiness points.
- (B) Issuance of a public notice of the availability of a draft environmental impact report, negative declaration, or environmental assessment, shall receive 15 points.
- (2) Land use entitlement status 30 points maximum

Applications will be awarded points based on the extent that the Qualifying Infill Project can secure necessary entitlements from the local jurisdiction, which are to be received by the Department by the Program application due date, as follows:

- (A) Applications, which demonstrate that all necessary local land use approvals have been granted for the Qualifying Infill Project, as determined by a local land use authority (e.g., planning or community development director or zoning administrator) shall receive 30 points.
- (B) Applications which demonstrate that the Qualifying Infill Project is consistent with all relevant local planning documents and zoning ordinances and applications for all necessary discretionary local land use approvals have been submitted and deemed complete by the appropriate local agencies shall receive 15 points.
- (C) Applications which demonstrate that the Qualifying Infill Project is eligible to receive all necessary local land use approvals pursuant to a Nondiscretionary Local Approval Process shall receive 10 points.

(3) Leveraged funding commitments - 20 points maximum

Applications will be awarded points based on the extent the Eligible Applicant can demonstrate securing Enforceable Funding Commitments derived from sources other than the Program for the timely development of the Qualifying Infill Project, as follows:

- (A) Rental housing developments
  - (i) Applications that demonstrate commitments for at least 90 percent of the total development cost, less deferred costs, shall receive 20 points.
  - (ii) Applications that demonstrate commitments for at least 75 percent of the total development cost, less deferred costs, shall receive 10 points.
- (B) Ownership developments
  - (i) Applications that demonstrate commitments for at least 90 percent of the total development cost including all necessary public agency funds, less private mortgage financing and deferred costs, shall receive 20 points.
  - (ii) Applications that demonstrate commitments for at least 75 percent of the total development cost, less deferred costs, shall receive 10 points.
- (C) Combined rental and ownership developments
  - (i) Applications designating both rental and ownership units will be awarded points on the funding commitments for the Qualifying Infill Project on a percentage basis in proportion to the number of rental and ownership units. For example, in a 100 unit development consisting of 80 rental units and 20 ownership units, the number of points will be weighted 80 percent for the funding commitments associated with the rental units and 20 percent for the funding commitments associated with the ownership units, then the respective scores for each component will be combined, not to exceed 20 points.
- (4) Local support 12 points maximum
  - (A) Points will be awarded for one of the following:
    - Obtaining a funding commitment or commitments from a local public agency or agencies for the Qualifying Infill Project or

Capital Improvement Project equivalent to at least 25 percent of the Program grant shall receive 12 points.

- (ii) Obtaining a funding commitment or commitments from a local public agency or agencies for the Qualifying Infill Project or Capital Improvement Project equivalent to at least 15 percent of the Program grant shall receive 3 points.
- (B) For purposes of awarding points pursuant to this Section, the following will also be considered a commitment of Local Support:
  - (i) Conditionally reserved federal or state program funds administered by a local public agency or agencies for the Qualifying Infill Project or Capital Improvement Project shall also be accepted as funding commitments demonstrating Local Support. Such programs include, but are not limited to, the HUD Continuum of Care (CoC), Home Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), and Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG).
  - (ii) A Land Donation or a Local Fee Waiver shall be considered a commitment of Local Support. The value of the Land Donation will be the greater of either the original purchase price or the current appraised value as supported by an independent thirdparty appraisal prepared by a Member of the Appraisal Institute (MAI) conducted within one year of the application deadline. A commitment of Local Support in the form of a Local Fee Waiver must be evidenced by written documentation from the local public agency.
  - (iii) Additional debt supported by project-based vouchers committed to a Project through the Locality.
- (5) Prohousing policies 8 points maximum
  - (A) Points will be awarded for up to two of the following:
    - (i) Four points will be awarded to Projects located in jurisdictions that have implemented programs over the last five years, which are currently in effect, that finance infrastructure with accompanying increased housing capacity in areas of high segregation and poverty or low resource opportunity area (see TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Maps) or disadvantaged community pursuant to Senate Bill 535 and Assembly Bill 1550 or provide local financial incentives for housing, including, but not limited to, a local housing trust fund or fee waivers.
    - (ii) Four points will be awarded to Projects located in jurisdictions that have adopted a Nondiscretionary Local Approval Process

for residential and mixed-use development in all zones permitting multifamily housing, established a Workforce Housing Opportunity Zone, as defined in Government Code section 65620, or a housing sustainability district, as defined in Government Code section 66200.

- (iii) Four points will be awarded to Projects located in jurisdictions that zone more sites for residential development or zoning sites at higher densities than is required to accommodate 150 percent of the minimum regional housing need allocation for the Lower-Income allocation in the current housing element cycle.
- (iv) Four points will be awarded to Projects in jurisdictions that have adopted accessory dwelling unit ordinances or other mechanisms that reduce barriers for property owners to create accessory dwelling units beyond the requirements outlined in Government Code section 65852.2, as follows:
  - Parking reductions to 0.75 or fewer spaces per accessory dwelling unit in areas not already exempt from parking pursuant to Government Code section 65852.2,
  - Processing and impact fee waivers or reductions of 50 percent or more,
  - 3. Ministerial approval in fewer than 45 days,
  - Reduction or modifications of development standards for side yard setbacks of 5 feet or less,
  - Reduction or modifications of development standards to two story heights,
  - 6. Reduction or modifications of development standards to allow 60 percent or more lot coverage,
  - 7. No minimum lot size requirement,
  - 8. Provisions for affordability, or
  - Offering support programs such as a user-friendly website.
- (v) Four points will be awarded to Projects located in jurisdictions that only use objective design standards for multifamily residential development or adopt fee transparency measures including publicly available fee calculators.

## (b) Affordability – 60 points maximum

Applications will be awarded points based on the percentage of units in the Qualifying Infill Project restricted to occupancy by various income groups. Applications designating only rental units in the Qualifying Infill Project may elect to have their applications scored in accordance with any one of the two following scales. Applications designating ownership units, or a combination of rental and ownership units, must utilize the scale set forth in paragraph 2 below. Where appropriate based on the mix of income groups, applications must demonstrate units affordable to Lower-Income groups are spatially integrated throughout the Qualifying Infill Project.

- (1) For rental units used as the basis for point scores in the application, rent limits for initial occupancy and for each subsequent occupancy shall be based on unit type, applicable income limit, and area in which the Qualifying Infill Project is located, following the calculation procedures used by TCAC. Rents shall be restricted in accordance with the rent and income limits specified in the application and approved by the Department and set forth in a legally binding agreement recorded against the Qualifying Infill Project with a duration of at least 55 years. Rents shall not exceed 30 percent of the applicable income eligibility level. The Income Eligibility table is specified in the Multifamily Housing Program Guidelines section 7320(b)(1). Eligible Applicants making this election shall be awarded 60/35 points for every 1 point they would be eligible to receive using MHP's system (applications eligible for the maximum possible 35 points using the MHP scale receive the maximum possible points in this category for the Program).
- (2) Owner-occupied units shall be subject to a recorded covenant with a duration of at least 30 years that includes either a resale restriction or a requirement for sharing equity upon resale. The following scale must be used for developments that include ownership units:
  - (A) 0.30 points will be awarded for each percent of total units that are owner-occupied and restricted to occupancy by households with incomes not exceeding the Moderate-Income limit.
  - (B) 0.80 points will be awarded for each percent of total units that are owner-occupied and restricted to occupancy by households with incomes not exceeding the Lower-Income limit.
  - (C) 0.40 points will be awarded for each percent of total units that are rental units restricted to occupancy by households with incomes not exceeding 50 percent of AMI.
  - (D) 2.0 points will be awarded for each percent of total units that are rental units restricted to occupancy by households with incomes less than or equal to 30 percent of AMI, or that are or will be covered by a long-term, project-based rental or operating subsidy contract

under a program that either has a history of predominately serving households at this income level or that by design will reliably serve this population.

(c) Density – 40 points maximum

Applications will be scored based on the extent to which the Net Density of the Qualifying Infill Project exceeds the required density specified in Section 303(c)(4). Density calculations shall be evidenced by a date stamped map certified by a licensed State of California professional such as an architect, engineer, or surveyor.

(1) Net Density will be adjusted by unit size (and commercial space as applicable) as follows:

Example = Mixed-use project, three-quarter acre, urban site, with 12 one-bedroom units at 800 square feet each, 12 two-bedroom units at 1,100 square feet each, and 5,000 square feet of commercial space.

Based on the density factors in the chart below, the equation looks like this:

 $12 \times 0.9$  (one-bedroom units) = 10.8  $12 \times 1.2$  (two-bedroom units) = 14.4

To attribute density to the commercial space, utilize the square footage and bedroom count of the largest unit in the project to determine how many whole units would fit into the square footage of the commercial space.

For this example, the largest unit is a two-bedroom, 1,100 square foot unit. 5,000 square feet (commercial space) would accommodate four (4) of these units. Multiply that result by the appropriate factor:

 $4 \times 1.2$  (two-bedroom units) = 4.8

To calculate the percentage at which this project meets or exceeds the required density, add all three resulting calculations above, and divide by the minimum density required for the project site (in this case 30 units/acre for an urban site), then by the number of acres in the project, then multiply by 100 (for percentage):

Unit Size (Bedrooms)	Factor
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
0-Bedroom	0.7
1-Bedroom	0.9
2-Bedroom	1.2
3-Bedroom	1.6
4-Bedroom	1.8

(2) Points will be awarded in accordance with the following schedule:

Adjusted Net Density as a Percentage of Required Density	Points	
150 percent or More	40	
140 percent to 149.9 percent	30	
130 percent to 139.9 percent	20	
120 percent to 129.9 percent	15	
110 percent to 119.9 percent	10	
Less than 110 percent	0	

## (d) Access to Transit - 20 points maximum

Points will be awarded based on the proximity of, or accessibility to, the Qualifying Infill Project to a Transit Station or Major Transit Stop. The distance to a Transit Station or Major Transit Stop shall be evidenced by a scaled map.

- (1) A Qualifying Infill Project within one-quarter mile of a Transit Station or Major Transit Stop, measured by a Walkable Route from the nearest boundary of the Qualifying Infill Project to the outer boundary of the site of the Transit Station or Major Transit Stop shall receive 20 points.
- (2) A Qualifying Infill Project within one-half mile of a Transit Station or a Major Transit Stop, measured by a Walkable Route from the nearest boundary of the Qualifying Infill Project to the outer boundary of the site of the Transit Station or Major Transit Stop and located in an area of high segregation and poverty or low resource opportunity area (see TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Maps) or disadvantaged community pursuant to Senate Bill 535 and Assembly Bill 1550 shall receive 15 points.
- (3) A Qualifying Infill Project within one-half mile of a Transit Station or a Major Transit Stop, measured by a Walkable Route from the nearest boundary of the Qualifying Infill Project to the outer boundary of the site of the Transit Station or Major Transit Stop shall receive 10 points.
- (e) Access to Opportunity and Proximity to Amenities 20 points maximum

Applications will be awarded points based on the proximity or accessibility of the Qualifying Infill Project to the following existing amenities or amenities that will be in service when the construction of the Qualifying Infill Project is completed. The distance to amenities shall be evidenced by a scaled map.

Applications may receive only one award of points from each of the following subcategories:

(1) A Qualifying Infill Project is located in a High or Highest Resource Area as specified on TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Maps shall receive 20 points (for Federal land, and properties not identified on the TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Map, the Applicant may use the TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Map's census tract nearest to the main entry for the Qualifying Infill Project https://belonging.berkeley.edu/tcac-opportunity-map-2020).

- (2) A Qualifying Infill Project located within one-quarter mile of a Park (one-half mile for Rural Area projects) (not including school grounds unless there is a bona fide, formal joint use agreement between the jurisdiction responsible for the Parks/recreational facilities and the school district providing availability to the general public of the school grounds and/or facilities), shall receive 5 points, or if within one-half mile (one mile for Rural Area projects) 3 points.
- (3) A Qualifying Infill Project located within one mile of a locally recognized Employment Center with a minimum of 50 full-time employees (two miles for Rural Area projects), shall receive 5 points, or if within two miles (four miles for Rural Area projects) 3 points.
- (4) A Qualifying Infill Project located within one mile of a locally recognized Retail Center with a minimum of 50 full-time employees (two miles for Rural Area projects), shall receive 5 points, or if within two miles (four miles for Rural Area projects), 3 points.
- (5) A Qualifying Infill Projects located within one- quarter mile of a public school or community college that residents of the Qualifying Infill Project may attend (one-half mile for Rural Area projects), shall receive 5 points, or if within one-half mile (one mile for Rural Area projects), 3 points.
- (6) A Qualifying Infill Project located within one-half mile of a social service facility that operates to serve residents of the Qualifying Infill Project, shall receive 5 points, or if within one mile, 3 points.
- (f) Consistency with regional plans 10 points maximum
  - (1) Points will be awarded for each of the following (necessary evidence is to be received by the Department by the Program application due date):
    - (A) Five points will be awarded if the Qualifying Infill Project supports the implementation of a sustainable community's strategy or alternative planning strategy that has been determined by the California Air Resources Board to achieve the region's greenhouse gas emissions target. Consistency with such plans must be demonstrated by a letter or resolution executed by an officer or an equivalent representative from the metropolitan planning organization, regional transportation agency, planning, or local transportation commission.

(B) If a sustainable community's strategy is not required for a region by law, 5 points will be awarded if the Qualifying Infill Project supports a regional plan that includes policies and programs to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Evidence of consistency with such plans must be demonstrated by a letter or resolution executed by an officer of, or an equivalent representative from, the metropolitan planning organization or regional transportation planning agency or local transportation commission.

(C) A Qualifying Infill Project in which not less than 50 percent of the land area is within a Transit Priority Area shall receive 5 points. Evidence of Qualifying Infill Project location within, or partially within, a Transit Priority Area must be demonstrated by a letter or resolution executed by an officer of, or an equivalent representative from, the metropolitan planning organization, regional transportation planning agency, or local transportation commission.

## Section 310. Selection criteria for Qualifying Infill Areas

Applications for Qualifying Infill Areas shall be rated using the criteria detailed below. Eligible Applicants may elect to exclude from consideration discrete phases or portions of the developments within the Qualifying Infill Area, provided these portions or phases are not included for other purposes under these Guidelines, including rating pursuant to this Section, and determining the maximum grant amount calculated pursuant to Section 305 (a). Points are not cumulative within each subparagraph unless otherwise specified.

Selection Criteria for Qualifying Infill Areas	Maximum Score
Area Readiness	100
Affordability	60
Density	40
Access to Transit	20
Access to Opportunity and Proximity to Amenities	20
Consistency with Regional Plans	10
Total	250

(a) Area readiness – 100 points maximum

Readiness points will be awarded as follows:

- Multiple Qualifying Infill Projects 10 points maximum
  - (A) Qualifying Infill Areas with three or more Qualifying Infill Projects that provide a minimum of 250 new or rehabilitated housing units and can secure all land use entitlements required for construction, which are to be received by the Department by the Program application due date, or that all applications required for construction have been submitted under a Nondiscretionary Local Approval Process shall

receive 10 points.

- (B) Qualifying Infill Areas with two Qualifying Infill Projects that provide a minimum of 150 new or rehabilitated housing units and can secure all land use entitlements required for construction, which are to be received by the Department by the Program application due date, or that all applications required for construction have been submitted under a Nondiscretionary Local Approval Process shall receive 5 points.
- (2) Environmental review status 25 points maximum

Applications will be awarded points based on the extent to which environmental reviews and necessary entitlements can be completed for the Qualifying Infill Area and received by the Department by the Program application due date:

- (A) Documented compliance with the CEQA and the NEPA, if applicable, shall receive 25 points (all applicable time periods for filing appeals or lawsuits must have lapsed).
  - However, where project-based vouchers are the only subsidy triggering NEPA review, completed NEPA review is not required to obtain full readiness points.
- (B) Applications for Qualifying Infill Areas for which a draft of a program, master or tiered environmental impact report has been certified by the appropriate agency and the developments included in the application will constitute subsequent projects subject to environmental review as such pursuant to CEQA Guidelines, Chapter 3, Title 14, CCR, commencing with section 15000 shall receive 15 points.
- (C) Applications for Qualifying Infill Areas for which a draft of a program, master or tiered environmental impact report has been completed and filed with the appropriate agency and the developments included in the application will constitute subsequent projects subject to environmental review as such pursuant to CEQA Guidelines, Chapter 3, Title 14, CCR, commencing with section 15000 shall receive 10 points.
- (D) Applications for Qualifying Infill Areas in which not less than 50 percent of the land area is on sites that have been subject to a Phase 1 Site Assessment within one year prior to the application due date shall receive 5 points.

(3) Land use entitlement status - 25 points maximum

Applications will be awarded points based on the extent that developments within the Qualifying Infill Area can secure necessary entitlements from the

local jurisdiction, which are to be received by the Department by the Program application due date, as follows:

- (A) Applications which demonstrate that all necessary local land use approvals for developments within the Qualifying Infill Area have been granted, as determined by a local land use authority (e.g., planning or community development director or zoning administrator) shall receive 25 points.
- (B) Applications which demonstrate that the developments within the Qualifying Infill Area are consistent with all relevant local planning documents and zoning ordinances and applications for all necessary discretionary local land use approvals have been submitted and deemed complete by the appropriate local agencies shall receive 15 points.
- (C) Applications which demonstrate that the developments within the Qualifying Infill Area are eligible to receive all necessary local land use approvals pursuant to a Nondiscretionary Local Approval Process shall receive 10 points.
- (4) Leveraged funding commitments 20 points maximum

Applications will be awarded points based on the extent the Eligible Applicant can demonstrate securing of Enforceable Funding Commitments derived from sources other than the Program for the timely development of the Qualifying Infill Area, as follows:

- (A) Rental housing developments
  - (i) Applications that demonstrate commitments for at least 90 percent of the total development cost, less deferred costs, shall receive 20 points.
  - (ii) Applications that demonstrate commitments for at least 75 percent of the total development cost, less deferred costs, shall receive 10 points.
- (B) Ownership developments
  - (i) Applications that demonstrate commitments for at least 90 percent of the total development cost including all necessary public agency funds, less private mortgage financing and deferred costs, shall receive 20 points.

- (ii) Applications that demonstrate commitments for at least 75 percent of the total development cost, less deferred costs, shall receive 10 points.
- (C) Combined rental and ownership developments
  - (i) Applications designating both rental and ownership units will be awarded points on the funding commitments for the Qualifying Infill Project on a percentage basis in proportion to the number of rental and ownership units. For example, in a 100 unit development consisting of 80 rental units and 20 ownership units, the number of points will be weighted 80 percent for the funding commitments associated with the rental units and 20 percent for the funding commitments associated with the ownership units, then the respective scores for each component will be combined, not to exceed 20 points.
- (5) Local support 12 points maximum
  - (A) Points will be awarded for one or more of the following:
    - (i) Obtaining a funding commitment or commitments from a local public agency or agencies for the Qualifying Infill Area or Capital Improvement Project equivalent to at least 25 percent of the Program grant shall be awarded 12 points.
    - (ii) Obtaining a funding commitment or commitments from a local public agency or agencies for the Qualifying Infill Area or Capital Improvement Project equivalent to at least 15 percent of the Program grant will be awarded 3 points.
  - (B) For purposes of awarding points pursuant to this Section, the following will also be considered a commitment of Local Support:
    - (i) Conditionally reserved federal or state program funds administered by a local public agency or agencies for the Qualifying Infill Area or Capital Improvement Project shall also be accepted as funding commitments demonstrating Local Support. Such programs include, but are not limited to, the HUD Continuum of Care (CoC), Home Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), and Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG).
    - (ii) A Land Donation or a Local Fee Waiver may be considered a commitment of Local Support. The value of the Land Donation will be the greater of either the original purchase price or the current appraised value as supported by an independent third-

party appraisal prepared by a Member of the Appraisal Institute (MAI) conducted within one year of the application deadline. A commitment of Local Support in the form of a Local Fee Waiver must be evidenced by written documentation from the local public agency.

- (iii) Additional debt supported by project based vouchers committed to a Project through a Locality.
- (6) Prohousing Policies 8 points maximum
  - (A) Points will be awarded for up to two of the following:
    - (i) Four points will be awarded to Projects located in jurisdictions that have implemented programs over the last five years, that are currently in effect, that finance infrastructure with accompanying increased housing capacity in areas of high segregation and poverty or low resource opportunity area (see TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Maps) or disadvantaged community pursuant to Senate Bill 535 and Assembly Bill 1550 or provide local financial incentives for housing, including, but not limited to, a local housing trust fund or fee waivers.
    - (ii) Four points will be awarded to Projects located in jurisdictions that have adopted a Nondiscretionary Local Approval Process for residential and mixed-use development in all zones permitting multifamily housing, established a Workforce Housing Opportunity Zone, as defined in Government Code section 65620, or a housing sustainability district, as defined in Government Code section 66200.
    - (iii) Four points will be awarded to Projects located in jurisdictions that zone more sites for residential development or zoning sites at higher densities than is required to accommodate 150 percent of the minimum regional housing need allocation for the Lower-Income allocation in the current housing element cycle.
    - (iv) Four points will be awarded to Projects in jurisdictions that have adopted accessory dwelling unit ordinances or other mechanisms that reduce barriers for property owners to create accessory dwelling units beyond the requirements outlined in Government Code section 65852.2, as follows:
      - Parking reductions to 0.75 or fewer spaces per accessory dwelling unit in areas not already exempt from parking pursuant to Government Code section 65852.2,

- Processing and impact fee waivers or reductions of 50 percent or more,
- 3. Ministerial approval in fewer than 45 days,
- Reduction or modifications of development standards for side yard setbacks of 5 feet or less,
- Reduction or modifications of development standards to two story heights,
- Reduction or modifications of development standards to allow 60 percent or more lot coverage,
- 7. No minimum lot size requirement,
- 8. Provisions for affordability, or
- Offering support programs such as a user-friendly website.
- (v) Four points will be awarded to Projects located in jurisdictions that only use objective design standards for multifamily residential development or adopt fee transparency measures including publicly available fee calculators.
- (b) Affordability 60 points maximum

Applications will be awarded points based on the percentage of units to be developed in the Qualifying Infill Area that will be restricted to occupancy by various income groups, in accordance with the schedule below. Applications designating only rental units may elect to have their applications scored in accordance with any one of the two following scales. Applications designating ownership units, or a combination of rental and ownership units, must utilize the scale set forth in paragraph 2 below. Where appropriate based on the mix of income groups, applications must demonstrate units affordable to Lower-Income households are spatially integrated throughout the Qualifying Infill Project.

(1) For rental units used as the basis for point scores in the application, rent limits for initial occupancy and for each subsequent occupancy shall be based on unit type, applicable income limit, and area in which the Qualifying Infill Project is located, following the calculation procedures used by TCAC. Rents shall be restricted in accordance with the rent and income limits specified in the application and approved by the Department and set forth in a legally binding agreement recorded against the Qualifying Infill Project with a duration of at least 55 years. Rents shall not exceed 30 percent of the applicable income eligibility level. The scale is used by MHP is specified in the Multifamily Housing Program Guidelines section 7320(b)(1). Eligible Applicants making this election shall be awarded 60/35 points for every 1 point they would be eligible to receive using MHP's system (applications eligible for the maximum possible 35 points using the MHP scale receive the maximum possible points in this category for the Program).

- (2) Owner-occupied units shall be subject to a recorded covenant with a duration of at least 30 years that includes either a resale restriction or a requirement for sharing equity upon resale. The following scale must be used for developments that include ownership units:
  - (A) 0.30 points will be awarded for each percent of total units that are owner-occupied and restricted to occupancy by households with incomes not exceeding the Moderate-Income limit.
  - (B) 0.80 points will be awarded for each percent of total units that are owner-occupied and restricted to occupancy by households with incomes not exceeding the Lower-Income limit.
  - (C) 0.40 points will be awarded for each percent of total units that are rental units restricted to occupancy by households with incomes not exceeding 50 percent of AMI.
  - (D) 2.0 points will be awarded for each percent of total units that are rental units restricted to occupancy by households with incomes less than or equal to 30 percent of AMI, or that are or will be covered by a long-term, project-based rental or operating subsidy contract under a program that either has a history of predominately serving households at this income level or that by design will reliably serve this population.

#### (c) Density – 40 points maximum

Applications will be scored based on the extent to which the Net Density of the Qualifying Infill Area exceeds the required density specified in Section 303(c)(4). Density calculations shall be evidenced by a date stamped map certified by a licensed State of California professional such as an architect, engineer, or surveyor.

(1) Net Density of the units utilized in the calculation of the grant amount adjusted for unit size by multiplying the factors shown below by the total number of units in each unit size category, then summing the resulting products, then dividing by the net area of all projects. For a suburban threesite Qualifying Infill Area:

Project # 1	Seven 2-Bedroom Units	Five 3-Bedroom Units	0.75 Acre
Project # 2	Six 2-Bedroom Units	Eight 3-Bedroom Units	0.65 Acre
Project # 3	Nine 2-Bedroom Units	Seven 3-Bedroom Units	0.50 Acre

The adjusted Net Density would be 22 two-bedroom units times 1.2 plus 20 three-bedroom units times 1.6 or 58.4. Dividing this by 20 (suburban minimum density) and 1.9 acres (net area of the three sites) and multiplied by 100 results in an adjusted Net Density as a percentage of required density of 153.7 percent which yields 15 points for Density.

Unit Size (Bedrooms)	Factor
0-Bedroom	0.7
1-Bedroom	0.9
2-Bedroom	1.2
3-Bedroom	1,6
4-Bedroom	1.8

(2) Points will be awarded in accordance with the following schedule:

Adjusted Net Density as a Percentage of Required Density	Points
150 percent or more	40
140 percent to 149.9 percent	30
130 percent to 139.9 percent	20
120 percent to 129.9 percent	15
110 percent to 119.9 percent	10
Less than 110 percent	0

## (d) Access to Transit – 20 points maximum

Points will be awarded based on the proximity of, or accessibility to, the closest Qualifying Infill Project to a Transit Station or Major Transit Stop. The distance to a Transit Station or Major Transit Stop shall be evidenced by a scaled map.

- (1) Twenty points will be awarded to a closest Qualifying Infill Project within one quarter mile of a Transit Station or Major Transit Stop, measured by a Walkable Route from the nearest boundary of the Qualifying Infill Project to the outer boundary of the site of the Transit Station or Major Transit Stop.
- (2) Fifteen points will be awarded for a Qualifying Infill Project within one-half mile of a Transit Station or a Major Transit Stop, measured by a Walkable Route from the nearest boundary of the Qualifying Infill Area to the outer boundary of the site of the Transit Station or Major Transit Stop and located in an area of high segregation and poverty or low resource opportunity area (see

TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Maps) or disadvantaged community pursuant to Senate Bill 535 and Assembly Bill 1550.

- (3) Ten points will be awarded to a Qualifying Infill Project within one-half mile of a Transit Station or a Major Transit Stop, measured by a Walkable Route from the nearest boundary of the Qualifying Infill Project to the outer boundary of the site of the Transit Station or Major Transit Stop.
- (e) Access to Opportunity and Proximity to Amenities 20 points maximum

Applications will be awarded points based on the proximity or accessibility of the closest Qualifying Infill Project to the following existing amenity or amenities that will be in service when construction of the Qualifying Infill Project for the Qualifying Infill Area is completed. The distance to amenities shall be evidenced by a scaled map.

Applications may receive only one award of points from each of the following subcategories:

- (1) The Qualifying Infill Project is located in High or Highest Resource Areas (as specified on TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Maps) shall receive 20 points (for Federal land, and properties not identified on the TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Map, the Applicant may use the TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Map's census tract nearest to the main entry for the Qualifying Infill Project https://belonging.berkeley.edu/tcac-opportunity-map-2020).
- (2) The Qualifying Infill Project is within one-quarter mile of a Park (one-half mile for Rural Area projects) (not including school grounds unless there is a bona fide, formal joint use agreement between the jurisdiction responsible for the Parks/recreational facilities and the school district providing availability to the general public of the school grounds and/or facilities), 5 points, or within one-half mile (one mile for Rural Area projects), 3 points.
- (3) The Qualifying Infill Project is within one mile of a locally recognized Employment Center with a minimum of 50 full-time employees (two miles for Rural Area projects), 5 points, or within two miles (four miles for Rural Area projects), 3 points.
- (4) The Qualifying Infill Project is within one mile of a locally recognized Retail Center with a minimum of 50 full-time employees (two miles for Rural Area projects), 5 points, or within two miles (four miles for Rural Area projects), 3 points.
- (5) For Qualifying Infill Projects within one-quarter mile of a public school or community college that residents of the Qualifying Infill Project may attend (one-half mile for Rural Area projects), 5 points, or within one-half mile (one mile for Rural Area projects), 3 points.

- (6) For a Qualifying Infill Project that is located within one-half mile of a social service facility that operates to serve residents of the Qualifying Infill Project, 5 points, or within one mile, 3 points.
- (f) Consistency with regional plans 10 points maximum
  - (1) Points will be awarded for each of the following (necessary evidence is to be received by the Department by the Program application due date):
    - (A) Five (5) points will be awarded if the Qualifying Infill Area supports the implementation of a sustainable community's strategy or alternative planning strategy that has been determined by the California Air Resources Board to achieve the region's greenhouse gas emissions target. Consistency with such plans must be demonstrated by a letter or resolution executed by an officer of, or an equivalent representative from, the metropolitan planning organization, regional transportation planning agency, or local transportation commission.
    - (B) If a sustainable community's strategy is not required for a region by law, 5 points will be awarded if the Qualifying Infill Area supports a regional plan that includes policies and programs to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Evidence of consistency with such plans must be demonstrated by a letter or resolution executed by an officer, or equivalent representative, from the metropolitan planning organization or regional transportation planning agency, or local transportation commission.
    - (C) A Qualifying Infill Area in which not less than 50 percent of the land area is within a Transit Priority Area shall receive 5 points. Evidence of a Qualifying Infill Area location within, or partially within (as defined in this Section), a Transit Priority Area must be demonstrated by a letter or resolution executed by an officer of, or an equivalent representative from, the metropolitan planning organization, regional transportation planning agency, or local transportation commission.

### **ARTICLE 4. PROGRAM OPERATIONS**

#### Section 311. Legal documents

Upon the award of Program funds, the Department shall enter into a Standard Agreement with the Recipient constituting a conditional commitment of funds. This contract shall require the parties to comply with the requirements and provisions of these Guidelines. The Standard Agreement shall encumber funds in an amount sufficient to fund the approved project, subject to limits established in the NOFA and consistent with the application. The Standard Agreement shall contain, but not be limited to, the following as appropriate for the activity:

- (a) A description of the approved Capital Improvement Project and the approved Qualifying Infill Project, Qualifying Infill Area, or both, and the permitted uses of Program funds;
- (b) Provisions governing the amount, terms and conditions of the Program grant;
- (c) Provisions governing the construction work and, as applicable, the acquisition and preparation of the site of the Capital Improvement Project, and the manner, timing, and conditions of the disbursement of grant funds;
- (d) The Recipient's responsibilities for the development of the approved Capital Improvement Project, including, but not limited to, construction management, maintaining files, accounts, other records, and reporting requirements;
- (e) Provisions relating to the development, construction, affordability, and occupancy of the Qualifying Infill Project supported by the Capital Improvement Project and the development, construction and occupancy of housing designated for development in the application for funding of a Qualifying Infill Area;
- (f) Provisions related to carrying-out the program in a manner to affirmatively further fair housing, and taking no action that is materially inconsistent with Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing pursuant to Government Code section 8899.50.
- (g) Provisions relating to the placement on, or in the vicinity of, the Project site, a sign indicating that the Department has provided funding for the Capital Improvement Project. The Department may also arrange for publicity of the Department grant in its sole discretion;
- (h) Remedies available to the Department in the event of a violation, breach or default of the Standard Agreement;
- (i) Requirements that the Recipient permit the Department or its designated agents and employees the right to inspect the Project and all books, records and documents maintained by the Recipient in connection with the Program grant;
- (j) Special conditions imposed as part of Department approval of the project;

- (k) Terms and conditions required by federal or state law; and
- Other provisions necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of the Program.

#### Section 312. Reporting requirements

- (a) During the full term of the Standard Agreement and covenant and according to the deadlines identified in the Standard Agreement and the covenant, the Recipient shall submit, upon request of the Department, an annual performance report regarding the construction of the Capital Improvement Project; and upon receipt of the certificate of occupancy, an annual monitoring report regarding the affordability and occupancy of the housing Project designated in the application.
- (b) At any time during the term of the Standard Agreement and/or covenant, the Department may perform or cause to be performed a financial audit of any and all phases of the Recipient's Project. At the Department's request, the Recipient shall provide, at its own expense, a financial audit prepared by a certified public accountant.
- (c) The Recipient and owner agree to regular monitoring of the housing development by the Department or such designee the Department may name at any time during the term of the Standard Agreement and/or covenant, to verify compliance with the requirements of the Program. The Recipient and owner, or designee, shall submit annual reports as required by the Department on forms approved or provided by the Department, detailing components of the on-going operations of the housing development, as noted in this subsection. The components of annual operations for which reporting is required, which the Department retains the right to inspect, or cause to be inspected, include, and are not limited to:
  - The Qualifying Infill Project or the housing designated in the Qualifying Infill Area, including interior of units, common areas, and exterior of the development;
  - Tenant files, demonstrating compliance with Program affordability standards;
  - (3) Financial records, including the right to request a certified financial audit of the revenue, expenses, and operations of the housing development; and
  - (4) Insurance records to ensure continuous insurance coverage in accordance with Department and Program requirements.

The Department retains the authority to compel the Recipient and owner to comply with Program requirements as detailed in the IIG restrictive covenant recorded against the property.

#### Section 313. Defaults and cancellations

- (a) In the event of a breach or violation by the Recipient of any of the provisions of the Standard Agreement, the Department may give written notice to the sponsor to cure the breach or violation within a period of not less than 15 days. If the breach or violation is not cured to the satisfaction of the Department within the specified time period, the Department, at its option, may declare a default under the Standard Agreement and may seek legal remedies for the default including the following:
  - (1) The Department may seek, in a court of competent jurisdiction, an order for specific performance of the defaulted obligation or the appointment of a receiver to complete the Project in accordance with Program requirements.
  - (2) The Department may seek such other remedies as may be available under the relevant agreement or any law.
- (b) Funding commitments and Standard Agreements may be canceled by the Department under any of the following conditions:
  - The objectives and requirements of the Program cannot be met by continuing the commitment or Standard Agreement;
  - (2) Construction of the Capital Improvement Project cannot proceed in a timely fashion in accordance with the timeframes established in the Standard Agreement; or
  - (3) Funding conditions have not been or cannot be fulfilled within required time periods.
- (c) Upon receipt of a notice of intent to cancel the grant from the Department, the Recipient shall have the right to appeal to the Director of the Department.

#### Section 314. Prevailing Wages

For the purposes of California's prevailing wage law (Lab. Code, 1720 et seq.), an IIG Capital Improvement Project (i.e., the construction, rehabilitation, demolition, relocation, preservation, acquisition, or other physical improvement of a Capital Asset) shall be considered a public work that is paid for in whole or in part out of public funds. As such, it is subject to California's prevailing wage law. Program funding of a Capital Improvement Project shall not necessarily, in and of itself, be considered public funding of a Qualifying Infill Project or the Qualifying Infill Area unless such funding is considered public funding under California's prevailing wage law.

Although the use of Program funds does not require compliance with the federal Davis-Bacon Act, other funding sources may require compliance with the federal Davis-Bacon Act 44.

## Infill Infrastructure Grant Program

## Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) May 12, 2021

## Qualifying Infill Area (QIA) and Qualifying Infill Project (QIP) Application

Rev. 6/21/21



State of California Governor Gavin Newsom

Lourdes Castro Ramirez, Secretary Business, Consumer Services and Housing Agency

Gustavo Velasquez, Director Department of Housing and Community Development

> 2020 West El Camino Avenue, Suite 150 Sacramento, CA 95833 Phone: (916) 263-2771 Email: infill@hcd.ca.gov

				Iboa Reservoir QIA							6/21	
W	hen opening this file, a ye						•				macros	are
	Orange shaded areas ar		-	I worksheet functionali	-		-				manual	
Ares	you applying for funds for a				•						QI	_
-	Name: Balboa Reservoir	<u> </u>				. ,	nty QIA is located:		,	Geographic Rec		orthern
	A or QIP is also known unde		was forme	rlv known	_			ourriand		Coographic roo		
unde	er another name(s), provide	the name(s).		Baiboa			<u> </u>					
Have	e you applied, do you plan to	11.7	P, QIA or Q		ICD pro	<u> </u>		NOFA	Doto Au	ard Date/Expecte		Yes
AHS	C Round 6 (Balboa Reserve	gram(s) Name(s): pir)		Funding Amount \$29,585,486			nding Status ation submitted	6/8/		10/1/21	u Awalu	Dale
	χ	,		. , ,								
Dee			- i= \$200	Project or Ar					-le e : eue e t e el	in the Dreament		
	s the QIA meet the definit lication that is located with		0	· · ·					0	0		
	meter of the site adjoins p			•						•	m	Yes
the	project site only by an imp								-			
File	Name Site Plan			Provide documentation of fessional such as an eng				•	rnia State-	Uploaded to H	CD?	Yes
QIA	- Provide the description											
	site is surrounded by a c	· · · · ·						hubs, transi	t hubs inclu	iding BART and	Muni Li	ght
	, shopping districts, and s											
-	unipero Serra to the Wes	t, Mt Davidson to the	e North, ar	nd the Outer Mission to	the So	outh an	d East. The QIP	lies adjacer	t to the City	/ College of San	Francis	sco, a
majo	or employer in the area.											
QIA	- include all info for all QI			clearly identify and lab	el the					lentified for Requi		
	QIP Name Balboa Reservoir Building			and tenant population) roposed new construction 1	28- 11		IP Address ahlo Way	QIP City San Francisc	QIP Zip		AP Block 31	
Required QIP #1	E	unit Low Income Housi	ng Tax Cred	dit (LIHTC) development		i i nua ita	ano way	Carrinancisc	5 54112	6075031000	19	
alp		located at 11 Frida Kat property will offer 127 a		San Francisco, California. The structure of the second s	he							
Ľ	Dalhaa Daaan (six Duilding	households earning 30	50 and 60	percent of the area median roposed new construction 1	50 11	Frido K	ahlo Way	San Francisc	04112		Dia als 04	100/1-1
¥	Balboa Reservoir Building A			dit (LIHTC) development	59- 11	I FIIUA N	anio way	San Fiancisc	5 94112	6075031000	Block 31 19	
QIP #2		located at 11 Frida Kal property will offer 158 a		San Francisco, California. The state units restricted to	he							
Ľ				percent of the area median								
#3												
В												
Ľ												
#4												
QIP												
_												
#2												
QIP #5												
_	QIP(s) Names that	CID will support				Poloto	d CIP Description	and Soona S	204			
	Balboa Reservoir Building E		The CIP	budget covers the infrastrue	cture for			1 4		molition, and gradin	g. It also f	funds
				d transportation improveme d sewer system, stormwate							system, a	1
			COMDINE	a sewer system, stormwate	i manay	jement, a	and dry dunity system	is, all necessa		curig Building E.		
(au	Balboa Reservoir Building A		The CIP	budget covers the infrastrue	cture for	the Balk	ooa Reservoir Projec	ct, including sit	e clearing, de	molition, and gradin	g. It also f	funds
CIP(s) (identify all if more than one)				ce, street and transportation water system, a combined								
e th			Building		Sewer S	yotom, c	in manager	nont, and ary t	andy byblorito	, all necessary for e	onotraotii	'9
mor												
II if												
fy a												
enti												
(id												
P(s)												
ū												
Is th	e required QIP a scattered s	site project?	No If y	es, complete the section	below:							
				e Address						Homeowner or R	ental	
Rea	uired QIP - Total Land Area	in Acres:		0.763			Oth	her QIP(s) - 1	otal Land A	rea in Acres:	1.1	_
	uired QIP - Commercial Squ							her QIP(s) -				
				Amenities within		-						
	1 8 1	51 Gated sit 0 Building ca		Yes Community r Yes Community kite		Yes No	Fitness r Picnic/BBQ			Work Lou	nge	
-	nming pool	No Security		No Computer r	oom	No	Tot lot or playgro					
	IIG 2021 NOFA					of 23					Over	rview

				Balboa Reservoir QL	A Overv	ew					6/21/21
Jacuzzi/Saun	a No	Security	cameras	Yes High speed int	ernet N	Sports/ter	nnis court	lo			
				Eligible Applican	t (Applica	nt) §302(k)					
Applicant #1				-							
Entity Name	City and County of S	San Francisco				Applicant Type	(2) City and c	county th	at have	e jurisdiction over the	QIA
Address 1 S	Van Ness Avenue					City San Francisc	0	Stat	e CA	Zip 94103	
Auth Rep	Eric Shaw		Title	Director	Authorize	d Rep. Email <mark>eric</mark>	.shaw@sfgov.	org		Phone 415-70	1-5500
Contact	Sara Amaral		Title	Senior Project Manager		Email sara.am	aral@sfgov.or	g		Phone 415-701-56	14
Address 1 S	Van Ness Avenue					City San Francisc	0	Stat	e <mark>CA</mark>	Zip 94103	
File Name	App1 Cert of BIPO	C	See App	licant Documents workshee	t.					Uploaded to HCE	)? N/A
File Name	App1 Cert & Legal		See Cer	tification & Legal worksheet.						Uploaded to HCE	? Yes
File Name	App1 Resolution		Signatur	e required; see Applicant Do	ocuments v	orksheet.				Uploaded to HCE	? Yes
File Name	App1 OrgDoc1, Org	gDoc2, etc	See App	licant Documents workshee	t.					Uploaded to HCE	0? N/A
File Name	App1 OrgChart		See App	licant Documents workshee	t.					Uploaded to HCE	
File Name	App1 Signature Blo			licant Documents workshee						Uploaded to HCE	
File Name	App1 Payee Data R	lecord	See App	licant Documents workshee	t.					Uploaded to HCE	0? N/A
File Name	App1 FISCAL TIN F	orm	See App	licant Documents workshee	t.					Uploaded to HCE	? Yes
File Name	App1 Cert of Good	Standing	Certification	te of Good Standing certified	d by Secret	ary of State prior f	to application of	due date		Uploaded to HCE	)? N/A
File Name	App1 Tax-Exempt	Status	Evidence	e of tax-exempt status from	IRS and fro	m Franchise Tax	Board for Corp	oorations	S.	Uploaded to HCE	0? N/A
Applicant #2							_				
Entity Name						Applicant Type					
Address						City		Stat	e	Zip	
Auth Rep			Title		Authorize	d Rep. Email				Phone	
Contact			Title			Email				Phone	
Address						City		Stat	e	Zip	
File Name	App2 Cert of BIPO	C		licant Documents workshee	t					Uploaded to HCE	
File Name	App2 Cert & Legal			tification & Legal worksheet.						Uploaded to HCE	
File Name	App2 Resolution			e required; see Applicant Do		orksheet.				Uploaded to HCE	
File Name	App2 OrgDoc1, Org	gDoc2, etc…		licant Documents workshee						Uploaded to HCE	
File Name	App2 OrgChart			licant Documents workshee						Uploaded to HCE	
File Name	App2 Signature Blo			licant Documents workshee						Uploaded to HCE	
File Name	App2 Payee Data R			licant Documents workshee						Uploaded to HCE	?
File Name	App2 FISCAL TIN F			licant Documents workshee						Uploaded to HCE	
File Name	App2 Cert of Good			te of Good Standing certified						Uploaded to HCE	
File Name	App2 Tax-Exempt	Status	Evidence	e of tax-exempt status from	IRS and fro	m Franchise Tax	Board for Corp	oorations	s.	Uploaded to HCE	1?

Required Applicant Documentation	6/21/21
Black, Indigenous, and Other People of Color - Nonprofit Developer of a QIP	
A completed and signed letter of self-certification by authorized signatory is required for each Joint Applicant identifying as black, indigenous or other person of color. E applicable Joint Applicant must sign an individual Certification.	ach
Certifications & Legal Disclosure	
A completed and signed Certification is required for each Joint Applicant. Each Joint Applicant must sign an individual Certification form. A completed and signed Legal Disclosure is also required for each Joint Applicant. The hard copy Certifications & Legal Disclosure should be submitted with the application as detailed in the NOFA.	
Resolutions	
Applicant may use their own Resolution format as long as it contains ALL of the authorizations as in the sample.	
The person attesting to the resolution signing cannot be the same person authorized to execute the documents in the name of the applicant. If more than one authorized signatory is identified, state whether both signatories are required or only one signatory is required to submit and execute Program docs.	
If the application is being signed by a designee of the authorized signatory, the applicant must also submit a designee letter or other proof of signing authority.	
A resolution is required of each Joint Applicant - both private and public entities. A sample resolution template is available on IIG website.	
Organizational Documents	
Organizational documents are required for all Applicants, except where a joint applicant is a governmental entity. Governmental entities are not required to submit orga documents with the application.	anizational
Submit organizational documents supporting the Resolution submitted with the application.	
Corporation organizational documents	
Articles of Incorporation (Corp. Code §154, 200 and 202) as certified by the CA Secretary of State.	
Bylaws and any amendments thereto (Corp. Code §207(b), 211 and 212)	
Certificate of Amendment of Articles of Incorporation (Corp. Code §900-910 (general stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual stock), §7810-7820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (public benefit and religious co	al benefit
corporations), or §12500-12510 (general cooperative corporations)) as applicable.	
Restated Articles of Incorporation (Corp. Code §901, 906, 910 (general stock), §5811, 5815, 5819 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7811, 7815 and 7819 (m	iutual
benefit corporations) and §12501, 12506 and 12510 (general cooperative corporations)) as applicable. Statement of Information (CA Secretary of State form SI-100 or SI-200)	
Shareholder Agreements (Corp. Code §186) if applicable.	
Certificate of Good Standing certified by Secretary of State.	
Any other CA Secretary of State filings applicable to revivals, conversions or mergers.	
Limited Liability Company organizational documents	
Articles of Organization (CA Secretary of State form LLC-1)	
Certificate of Amendment (CA Secretary of State form LLC-2) if applicable. Restated Articles of Organization (CA Secretary of State form LLC-10) if applicable.	
Certificate of Correction (CA Secretary of State form LLC-10) if applicable.	
Statement of Information (CA Secretary of State form LLC-12 or LLC-12NC)	
Operating Agreement (Corp. Code §17707.02(s) and 17701.10.)	
Certificate of Good Standing certified by Secretary of State.	
Any other CA Secretary of State filings applicable to revivals, conversions or mergers.	
Limited Partnership organizational documents	
Certificate of Limited Partnership (CA Secretary of State form LP-1)	
Amendment to Certificate of Limited Partnership (CA Secretary of State form LP-2) if applicable.	
Certificate of Correction (CA Secretary of State form LP-2) if applicable.	
Limited Partnership Agreement (CA Corp. Code §15901.02(x) and 15901.10)	
Certificate of Good Standing certified by Secretary of State.	
Any other CA Secretary of State filings applicable to revivals, conversions or mergers,	
Organizational Chart	
The Organizational chart must depict the organizational structure of the entities in relation to the applicant.	
Signature Block	
All Applicants must submit a Signature Block in a Microsoft Word Document that will be used in the HCD legal documents such as the Standard Agreement.	
Payee Data Record STD-204 or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)	
The TIN must be submitted by all governmental entity Applicants. All other Applicants must submit the STD-204 Payee Data Record. Forms available on IIG website.	
The This must be submitted by all governmental entity Applicants. All other Applicants must submit the STD-204 Payee Data Record. Forms available on IIG website.	

Balboa Reservoir QIA Project Narrative	6/21/21
1. Summarize the scope of work for the CIP(s). Describe the distinct infrastructure improvements relating to utilities, surface improvements, landscape and amenities,	
environmental mitigation and remediation, replacement transit, residential parking and/or transit, etc. §304:	
The work for the CIP includes the demolition, grading, street and transportaiton improvements, (vehicular, pedestrian, and bike lanes), open space improvements, a low pressure water syste combined sewer system, stormwater managmeent, and dry utility systems.	ern,
2. Describe all as site convises that will be provided at the required OIP:	
<ol> <li>Describe all on-site services that will be provided at the required QIP:</li> <li>Balboa Reservoir Building E is a proposed new construction 128-unit affordable development that will include a mix of one bedrooms, two bedrooms, and three bedrooms. Amenities include</li> </ol>	2
community room and outdoor areas.	-
3. Explain any specific development issues (relocation, environmental, historical, topography, etc.) at the required QIP and/or CIP(s):	
The Balboa Reservoir 17-acre master development site is host to a variety of uses including parking for City College, a motorcycle training school, urban wildlife habitat, and a neighborhood walking destination. In order to plan for the development of this parcel the City of San Francisco has guided the neighborhood through an intensive community engagement process. The Ba Reservoir neighborhood has been engaged in community planning efforts since the beginning of the Balboa Area Station Plan in 2000. Following the selection of Balboa Reservoir as a Put for Housing site in 2014, City staff participated in over 30 public meetings to seek feedback on the community's priorities for the site's development. In the spring of 2015, the Board of Supe created the Balboa Reservoir Community Advisory Committee (BRCAC), consisting of seven members appointed by the Mayor and the District 7 Supervisor and two representatives of loca neighborhood associations. The BRCAC has served as the primary forum for community feedback during the creation of the project's principles and parameters which the BRCAC endorsed September 2016. These principles informed the programming goals included in the Request for Proposals issued by the City and SFPUC in 2017. Following the proposal and selection proc BRIDGE, the Reservoir neighborhood project sponsors collaborated with the BRCAC to lead a community process to shape the master plan for the Reservoir. This phase of the community included eight meetings with the BRCAC, two on-site tours, two community-wide open house events, and multiple meetings with individuals and community groups. This engagement process included ongoing meetings and coordination with City College, as well as city agencies.	lboa plic Lands ervisors l in ess of process
4. Explain any required demolition at the required QIP:	
Not applicable	
5. Identify the Developer(s) for the required QIP. Describe Developer(s) experience with affordable housing:	
BRIDGE Housing Corporation is a leading affordable housing developer, owner and property manager in California for over 40 years. BRDIGE has extensive experience with developing aff housing, including complicated public private partnerships and master developments, and the ability to develop complicated large scale master plan projects and transit oriented developme multiple Local, State and Federal funding sources.	

			E	Balbo	oa Reserv				nount and	Unit Mi	ix				6/21/21	1												
						Max Housii	imum G	T																				
	I QIP Units: Base				\$5,889,900	Units p	er 180 (		et Density djustment 1		se Grant Limit th Adjustment	\$20,095,610	Maxi 6 CIP C		\$20,095,616										-			
Other Q QIP:	P Units Base Gra	ant Limit -excluding	g require	d	\$7,330,900	Acre (N Densit			Factor		Factor		Am	nount														
			-			R	equired	QIP U	Inits							San Franciso	x				Subsidy Prog	ram Name	Subsidy Prog	ram Name			-	-
		Jnit's Income Restric		otal			To		Total Unrestricted	Restrict Affordal		d HO Manage	Special	Support		d Monthly 2021	200%+ FMR	l la se staiste al	Proposed		Monthly Rent	Quitariate	Monthly Rent		4 -6	0		
# of Bedrms	Unit Type	Level	Un	nits	Rental Units	Homeowne (HO) Units	s Ur	its	Units	Rental U		Units		Housir Units		Rent	200%+ FINR Rent	Unrestricted Monthly Rent	Monthly Rent	e	Subsidy Amount	Subsidy Units	Subsidy Amount	Subsidy Units	# of Baths	Square Feet	Building Type	
1	Rental Rental	30% AMI 30% AMI		5 0	15 10			5 0	0	15 10			-			\$1,027 \$1,233		-	-				-		1	555 705		San Francisco30% AMI San Francisco30% AMI
3	Rental	30% AMI		6	6			6	0	6						\$1,425			-				-		2	1248		San Francisco30% AMI
1	Rental	40% AMI	(		0			)	0							\$1,370									3	1317	High-Rise (6+ stories)	
2	Rental Rental	40% AMI 50% AMI		0 8	0 18			) 8	0	18						\$1,645 \$1,713												San Francisco40% AMI San Francisco50% AMI
2	Rental	50% AMI		2	12			2	0	12						\$2,056												San Francisco50% AMI
3	Rental	50% AMI		6	6			3	0	6						\$2,375												San Francisco50% AMI
1	Rental Rental	60% AMI 60% AMI		23 7	23 17			3 7	0	23 17						\$2,055 \$2,467												San Francisco60% AMI
3	Rental	60% AMI		20	20			0	0	20						\$2,850												San Francisco60% AMI San Francisco60% AMI
2	Rental	none	-	1	1			)	1							\$0 \$0												San Francisconone
								)	0							\$0 \$0												San Francisco San Francisco
								)	0							\$0												San Francisco
								)	0							\$0												San Francisco
-								)	0				-		-	\$0 \$0												San Francisco San Francisco
								)	0							\$0			\$0									San Francisco
								)	0							\$0												San Francisco
								)	0							\$0 \$0			-		-							San Francisco San Francisco
								)	0							\$0												San Francisco
								)	0							\$0												San Francisco
								)	0							\$0 \$0			-		-							San Francisco San Francisco
			1:	28	128	0	1		1	127	0	0	0	0	0	\$20,216	\$0	\$0	\$0			0		0				Garrianoiseo
File Na	ne: Utility Allo	owance <sup>1</sup> Loca	al housing	g auth	,	<u> </u>			wance chart, v required QIF		int components	circled.		File upload	ded? Yes	\$3,026,		let Restricted F		_								
		- I I				r of Units	generate	ubyi	equired Qir	<sup>o</sup> Units)	Basic Gr	ant Limit x	Units			\$0		let Proposed R Inrestricted Rer										
	Income Level		0-Bdrm	1-Bd			I-Bdrm	Total	0-Bdrm	1-Bdrr		3-B0		4-Bdrm	Total	1 0				1								
	IHFA		0	0	-	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(		\$0	\$0	1.04 30												
<b>_</b>	stricted loderate Income	0.00	0	0		0	0	0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$( \$(		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	1.08 35 1.12 40												
0	ower Income	0.00	0	0		0	0	0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$		\$0	\$0	1.16 45												
	I Homeowner (HO)		0	0		0	0	0	\$0 ©	\$0	\$0	\$		\$0 ©0	\$0	1.2 50												
	6+FMR or > CalHF/ stricted	~	0	0		0	0	0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$33,000	\$( \$(		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$33,000	1.24 55 1.28 60												
-= e	0% AMI to >50% Al		0	23	3 17	20	0	60	\$0	\$823,40	00 \$734,400	\$1,012	2,000	\$0	\$2,569,800	1.32 65												
12	0% AMI to >40% A		0	18		6	0	36	\$0	\$756,00				\$0	\$1,682,400													
	0% AMI to >30% AI 0% AMI	MI 0.00 0.00	0	0 15		0	0	0 31	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$685,50	\$0 00 \$519,000	\$400		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$1,604,700	1.4 75 1.44 80												
Tot	l Rental	0.00	0	56	6 40	32	0	128	\$0	\$2,264,9	900 \$1,864,80	\$1,76	0,200	\$0	\$5,889,900	1.48 90												
Tot	I Rental & HO	0.00	0	56		32	0 ling the	128	<sup>\$0</sup> ed QIP Unit	\$2,264,9	900 \$1,864,80	\$1,76	0,200	\$0	\$5,889,900	1.52 100												
										s above)						-												
# of		% of Area Median	, т.	otal			To Rest		Total Unrestricted	Restrict Affordal		d HO Manage	Special er Needs	Support	tive Senior													
Bedrms	Unit Type	Income (AMI)	Un	nits	Rental Units	HO Units	Ur	iits	Units	Rental U		Units		Housing L														
0	Rental Rental	30% AMI 30% AMI	:	3	3 12	<u> </u>	1	3		3 12						_												
1	Rental	30% AMI 30% AMI		4	12			4		12						-												
3	Rental	30% AMI	1	1	11		1	1		11																		
0	Rental Rental	50% AMI 50% AMI	1	7 3	7 13			7 3		7						_												
2	Rental	50% AMI		0	10	<u> </u>		0		10																		
3	Rental	1 NOFA	1	0	10		1	0		10				L F	Page 6 o	£23										٨	Max Funds and	Init Mix
																0												

					E	Balboa	Reserv	oir QIA	Max G	rant Ar	nount a	ind Ui	nit Mix						6/21/21
	0	Renta		60% AMI		7	7			7			7						+
	•	Renta		60% AMI		21	21			21			21					_	
	2	Renta		60% AMI		29	29			29			29						
	3	Renta		60% AMI		21	21			21			21						
	2	Renta		00707444		1	1				1					1			+
	_	Renta					0				0								-
		Rente					0				0								-
											0								-
			-								0								
			_		_						0								
											0								-
											0								-
											0								-
											0								-
_											0							_	
_											0								-
_											0								-
											0					1			
					1	59	159	0		158	1		158	0			0	0	0
	_								OIP Unit			require	ed QIP Un					-	<u> </u>
				QIA Points	Gran	. , ano an	Number			o exerut	I	loquin			e) Frant Limi	t x Unite			
		Income L	ovol	§310(b)(2)	0-Bdrm	1-Bdrm	2-Bdrm	3-Bdrm	4-Bdrm	Total	0-Bdri	m	1-Bdrm	2-Bdr		3-Bdrm	4-Bdr	m	Total
	> Cal			3(-/(-/	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0
		stricted		+	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
Unit	-	oderate Inc	ome	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	-+	\$0 \$0
오		over Incom		0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
- 1		Homeowr		0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	-+-	\$0 \$0
		+FMR or >		0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	<b>\$0</b> \$0		\$0 \$0	<b>\$0</b> \$0	-+	\$0
		stricted	San ii A	+	0	0	1	0	0	1	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$33,00	0	\$0 \$0	\$0	<u> </u>	\$33,000
Ë		)% AMI to >	50% AMI	1	7	21	29	21	0	78	\$224,70	00	\$751,800	\$1,252,8		,062,600	\$0 \$0		3,291,900
		3% AMI to $>$			7	13	10	10	0	40	\$259,70		\$546,000	\$482,0		580,000	\$0 \$0		1,867,700
Rental Unit		)% AMI to >			0	0	0	0	0	40	\$0		\$0	\$402,0	φ	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0
œ		)% AMI 10 2	557674VII	49.48	3	12	14	11	0	40	\$129,60	00	\$548,400	\$726,6	¢ (۱	733,700	\$0 \$0	¢	2,138,300
		Rental		60.07	17	46	54	42	0	159	\$614,0		\$1,846,200	\$2,494,4		,376,300	\$0 \$0		7,330,900
		Rental & I	10	60.00	17	46	54	42	0	159	\$614,0		\$1,846,200	\$2,494,4		,376,300	\$0 \$0		7,330,900
\$31				ity: Points will										<i> </i>	V-	,,	<del>,</del>		36.43
s th	is Pr	oject in a	a Rural	Area as define	d by H&S	Code §5								al status.	Referenc	e docume	ent on the	MHP	No
				a, which method			to demon	strate that	t the proie	ect area is	s Rural?					N	I/A		
	Nam			Iral Status	0,	0			determini								File u	ploaded?	N/A
	_	% AMI		55%	50	)%	45	%	40	)%	35	5%	30	)%	25	5%	20% an	d below	
-to-a	- E	% of	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Total Points
-	" N	Units	Availabl	e Awarded	Available	Awarded	Available	Awarded	Available	Awarded	Available	Awarde	d Available	Awarded	Available	Awarded	Available	Awarded	Points
ĔĮ	only	50%	5.00		12.50		18.75		17.50		18.75		25.00		25.00		25.00		0.00
Ĕ	5 5	45%	5.00		11.25		16.90		17.50		18.75		25.00		25.00		25.00		0.00
	jects	40%	5.00		10.00		15.00		17.50		18.75		25.00		25.00		25.00		0.00
, a	proj	35%	4.40		8.75		13.15		17.50		18.75		25.00		25.00		25.00		0.00
ells a	- 0	30%	3.75		7.50	1	11.25		15.00	1	18.75	1	22.50	l	25.00	l	25.00	1	0.00
d cells a	6 9		0.45		6.25	6.25	9.40		12.50	l	15.65	İ	18.75		21.90		25.00	1	6.25
Red cells a	side	25%	3.15						-										1
Red cells a	aside	25% 20%	3.15 2.50		5.00		7.50		10.00		12.50		15.00	15.00	17.50		20.00		15.00
Red cells at right Dointe available to Dural	onne avar aside j				5.00 3.75		7.50 5.65		10.00 7.50		12.50 9.40		15.00 11.25	15.00	17.50 13.10		20.00		15.00 0.00

 AMI
 Units
 %

 60%
 138
 ####

 55%
 0
 0.00%

 50%
 76
 ####

 40%
 0
 0.00%

 30%
 71
 ####

 25%
 0
 0.00%

 20%
 0
 0.00%

 15%
 0
 0.00%

 1544
 0
 0.00%

 Betee ±000
 55
 ####

			Balb	ooa Reservoir C	IA Eligi	bility a	nd Thre	sho	ld						6/21/	21
					ligible Pr											
(a) Is the CIP File Name	an integral part of, or necessa	ry for the d		ent of a QIP or housi t narrative and docu				olity r	oquiring the				Uploaded to		Yes	
	-					evidencin	g the Loc	ality f	equiring the	UP.			Oploaded to	HCD?	Te	5
(c)(1) Is QIA I	located in an Urbanized Area?	Yes - defi	ned by th	e U.S Census Burea	au											
File Name	Urban Area			documentation of loc			Ş	· · ·	,				Uploaded to	-	Ye	s
	located in a Locality that has ar (§65580) Ch. 3 Div. 1 of Title 7		•		l compliand	ce <u>A</u>	urisdictioi	<u>1's cu</u>	irrent housi	ng elemer	<u>nt complian</u>	<u>ce statu</u>	<u>is is obtainable </u>	thru HC webs		Yes
(c)(2)(A) QIA	located in a Locality at time of	application	that has	submitted its housin	ng element	annual pi	ogress re	ports	s (required b	oy Gov. C	ode §65400	D) for the	e current and p	rior yea	r. `	Yes
	IA include 15% or more Afford			<b>v</b> 1					AUs (exclu	ding repl				Units		
Required QI			-	ental AUs to be repla			AUs to b			Not	Net QIP					
Other-QIPs ( File Name	QIA only) Rental AUs 158 Replacement Housing Plan			ental AUs to be repla the Replacement Ho			AUs to b			Net	other-QIP	AUS 15	8 Total othe Uploaded to		nits N/A	
	IA have a disposition and deve				•					07 betwee	en the Deve	eloper a		-		
having jurisdi	ction over the project that inclu													,	No	)
households?	Development Americant		A	at an and a dambar to	A	0007 (b)		// -							N1//	
File Name	Development Agreement e Net Density (dwelling units pe	ar acre)	Agreeme	ent executed prior to	August 24	, 2007 tha	at contain:	s affo	ordability co	venants.			Uploaded to	HCD?	N/A	1
	be developed within a Rural A		02(ee)?	Refer to the docume	ent entitled	IIG Prog	ram,		If yes (pr	oject is R	ural), parce	ls to be	developed mus	st	~	
	etermination Procedures)		- (/ -					No	2 · · · (i				0 units per acre		0	
	enter minimum Net Density for	parcels to	be develo	oped per Locality (se	e Appendi	x 1,	30	Net D	Density: hou				QIA Net Density			Yes
<u>click here</u> ): Total QIA sit	e area in square feet	81,	065	Non-qualified site dedu	ctions: utility	easements	, setbacks	_	units per 0 bedroor		sity calcula	<u> </u>	than required §	3303(C)(	(4)?	
	qualified site deductions* in squ			private drives/walkways	s, landscapin	g, common	areas and				sity calcula					
Public stre				facilities, off street park development project &				a			sity calcula		-			
Public side				required.			104.05	_			sity calcula		-			
Public Ope Public drai	en Space inage facilities			If QIA contains of Square ft. of la			V24-25	·	4 bedroon Commercia		sity calcula				0	
	in acres (43,560 square feet		00		·			_					of required		200/	_
per acre)		1.0	86	0.7 # of bed	rooms in la	rgest unit						density	/ §309(c)(2)	599.8	56%	
	located in area designated for r			ntial development	(B) A	A project a	area redev	velopr	ment plan a	dopted p	ursuant to t	he Heal	Ith and Safety C	Code §3	3330.	
File Name	ne of the following plans? If Yes Relevant Development Plan			label and attach a co	opy of the I	relevant p	lan showi	ng ar	ea designa	tion.			Uploaded to	HCD?	Ye	s
	e Applicant identify a mechanis							-			at future de	velopme			all	
Net Density s	et forth in §303(c)(4)? This me	chanism m														Yes
File Name	Net Density Verification		certified	a minimum density o by a California State confirming the Net I	-licensed p		•						Uploaded to	HCD?	Ye	s
	Applicant designate the propo at amount pursuant to §305, an							the A	Applicant int	ends to ut	tilize for the	e purpos	e of establishin	g the m	ax ,	Yes
	nis application demonstrate that					-	-	er inco	ome limits a	and rents	as designa	ted for t	the purpose of		,	Voo
	he max Program grant amount			8												Yes
(c)(9) Applica File Name	Construction exception			l on any units design ible, label and attach									Uploaded to		N/A	Yes A
i ne Maine	construction exception				Eligible C	<u> </u>	•	Dunt		pprovarce			Oploaded to	TICD:	1 1/7	1
(a)(4)(A) Tota	al number of Structured Parking	spaces -	that are (					spac	ces or (2) pi	ublic	0	Are	costs less than	or equa	al to	_
Structured Pa	arking required as a condition o	f approval	for the Q	IP within one-half mi	le of a Maj	or Transit	Stop or T	Fransi	it Station:		0	\$5	50,000 per park	ing spa	ce?	
	al number of residential per unit ent approval, not to exceed one							0		es exceed space per unit?	No		costs less than 50,000 per park			
	t fees for the CIP are required	by local	Yes	If Yes, impact f	ees do not	to excee	d 5% of th	ne tota	al Program			ribe bel	ow the fee(s), L	ocality	and	
ordinance?												,	s) will be used t			
Impact fees in Imapct fees.	nclude, but are not limited to, Jo	ob's/Housii	ng fee, St	reet Tree Fees, Trai	nsporation	Sustainal	bility fees,	Wate	er fees, Wa	iste Wate	r fees, Sch	ool fees	, and Communi	ity Infras	stuctu	re
We certify the	e CIP funded costs do not inclu	de any of t	he followi	ng ineligible costs:												
	per Fees or profit.															
	of site acquisition for housing a of housing or mixed use structu		ise struct	urai improvements.											`	Yes
	sts related to ineligible costs.															
(b)(5) In lieu f	fees for local inclusionary progr	ams.														
( ) (2) 11(				Application												
	tify that construction of the CIP									ram funds	.2					Yes
	rtify the CIP is infeasible withou opplicant have Site Control §302	-														Yes Yes
	Form of Site Control	(00)		Enforceable Op							ent docum	ent exec	cution date:	2/18		
	tify all proposed uses of Progra			<b>•</b> · · •		h. Day										Yes
.,	tion sufficiently complete to ass special circumstances:	ess teasib	nity of ap	plication and its com	pliance wit	n Progran	n requirer	nents	<i>i (</i>						ľ	Yes
Describe any N/A	อาจออเลา อกอนการเล่าเปียร.															
File Name	CIP Site Control		Appropri	ate documentation to	a demonstr	rate the fe	orm of Site	Con	trol indicate	ad above			Uploaded to	HCD2	Ye	s
-	uired QIP trigger State Relocati	ion Assista								a above.			opioaded 10		10	5
§7260-7277)				•	No											

							Ball	boa Reservoir Q	IA Eligibility a	nd Thre	shold					6/2	21/21
If Yes, provid number of im relocation as have or will b Relocation As documentation required.	ipacted sistanc e taker ssistan	l househ e includi n to com ce Law?	olds an ng wha ply with If No, I	nd prov at actio n State provide	ided ns e	The QIP	is be	aing built on a parcel	that is vacant and o	cleared, as	shown in the sa	atellite image uploaded as	; "QIP	Relocatio	on Plan".		
File Name	QIP	Relocati	ion Pla	n		Mu	st pro	ovide a Relocation Pla	an or documentatio	n supportir	ng no relocation		ι	Uploadec	to HCD?	Y	′es
						on that is	mate	erially inconsistent wit	th Affirmatively Fur	hering Fair	r Housing pursu	e duty to carry out the pro ant to CA Gov Code §88			ner to		Yes
File Name	Fair	Housing	g Self-C	Certifi	cation			ovide a self-certification on the self-certification on the self-certification of the self-certi				ving that the Occupancy air housing laws	ι	Uploadec	d to HCD?	Y	′es
									Market Study								
Does Market	study	demonst	rate QI	P is fir	nancially	feasible	' - N	lust submit a market	study that meets th	e requirem	nents specified i	n TCAC Regs §10322(h)(	10)			Y	′es
File Name	Mark	et Stud	у			Mu	st pro	ovide a completed ma	arket study prepare	d within on	e year of the ap	plication due date.	ι	Uploadec	d to HCD?	Y	′es
									Tax Credits (TO	;)							
Select approp	priate e	entry for	each ite	em:													
Project Tax C	Credit T	уре	N/	A													
											1						
File Name	Tax	Credit R	leserva	ation		lf th	e Pr	oject has already rece	eived a tax credit re	eservation,	upload docume	entation.	l	Uploadec	d to HCD?	N	J/A
									Milestones								
What covena	ants or	regulator	ry agre	ement	s are alre	eady on t	itle?	None									
What covena								None									
completed, p	lease p	orovide a	projec	ted co	mpletion	date (M	M/YY	<li>for each of the appl</li>	licable items below.	If not appl	licable to the sp	and year completed. For ecific Capital Project, plea				t	
Provide the a	actual o	r anticip	ated co	ompleti	on date	for the fo	llowii	ng performance miles	stones for the CIP.	If a milesto	one is not applic	able, please enter "N/A".					
														CIP Da		IP Da	
								of the proposed QIP			tions of the dev	elopment.				8/28/2	-
		,				,		g those required unde	er CEQA and NEPA	۱.				8/28/2	-	8/28/2	-
Obtaining all														8/28/2	.0 8	8/28/2	20
								nent financing describ cation documents for i			ncluding substa	ntially final		6/1/25	5	6/1/2	.5
				rawing	s and S	pecificat	ons t	to the appropriate loca	al building departm	ent or pern	nitting authority.			10/15/2		0/15/	
Commencem														6/15/2		6/15/2	
Construction	comple	ete and t	he filing	g of the	e Notice	of Comp	letior	ก.						6/15/2	7 (	6/15/2	27

#### Balboa Reservoir QIA QIP(s) and all CIP(s) Sources of Funds 6/21/21 ee §310(a)(4) for an explanation of funding commitments QIP (Required by QIA) and all CIPs Construction Period Sources of Funds Loca \*Details of Deferred Costs Funding Committed b Source Name Source Support Lien Residential Commercia Interest Required Loan Term Application Due Date Unit Type CIP or QIP #1 (listed in order of lien priority Туре §310(a)(5) No Amount Amount Total Amour Rate Payment (months) Amount Description 1 Yes Rental CIP IIG CIP Grant State-HCD No \$20,095,616 \$20,095,616 1 2 Yes Rental QIP #1 Construction Loa Private No \$77,756,160 \$77,756,160 QIP #1 MOHCD Gap Financing 3 Yes Rental Local Yes \$13,594,128 \$13,594,128 4 Yes Rental CIP 29 Sunset Muni Forward Local Yes \$8,750.00 \$8,750,000 \$3,384,895 \$3,384,895 5 Yes Rental QIP #1 LP Equity Private No Rental QIP #1 Joint Venture Partner Subsidy loan \$6,134,258 6 Yes Private No \$6,134,258 7 No Rental CIP MOHCD Gap Financing for CIP Local Yes \$5,904,384 \$5,904,384 8 \$0 \$0 9 10 \$0 11 \$0 12 \$0 \$0 13 14 \$0 15 \$0 16 \$0 17 \$0 18 \$0 19 \$0 OIP #1 Deferred costs (detail at right 20 Rental \$0 \$0 21 No Rental QIP #1 Equity Investor \$0 \$129,715,057 <Total funds committed <% Funds committ TOTALS \$135,619,441 \$0 \$135,619,441 95.65% \$0 <Total Rental funds committed <% Rental funds committed 128 Rental Units \$129,715,057 95.65% 0 <HO Units \$0 <Total HO funds committed 0.00% <% HO funds committed \$28,845,616 <Total CIP funds committed <% Funds committed 83.01% QIPs (excuding the required QIP above) Construction Period Sources of Funds Local \*Details of Deferred Costs Funding Committed by Support Residential Commercia Required Loan Term Source Name Source Lien Interest Application Due Date Unit Type QIP #2, 3, 4 or 5 (listed in order of lien priority) §310(a)(5) Amount Amount Total Amoun Rate Payment (months) Туре No Amount Description No Rental QIP #2 Construction Loan Private No \$118,202,32 \$118,202,325 Rental QIP #2 MOHCD Gap Financing Local \$14,000,00 \$14,000,000 2 No Yes Deferred Developer Fee 3 No Rental QIP #2 Private No \$1,300,00 \$1 300 000 GP Equity 4 No Rental QIP #2 Private No \$15 346 31 \$15.346.318 Rental QIP #2 LP Equity Private No \$7,620,22 \$7,620,228 5 No \$0 6 7 \$0 \$0 8 \$0 9 10 \$0 11 \$0 12 \$0 13 \$0 14 \$0 15 \$0 16 \$0 17 \$0 18 \$0 19 \$0 20 Deferred costs (detail at righ \$0 All QIPs \$ 21 All QIPs Equity Investor \$0 <Total funds co \$0 <% Funds TOTALS \$156,468.87 \$0 \$156.4 68.871 \$0 QIP (Required by QIA) and all CIP Permanent Sources of Funds Rental vs Local Interest Rate Repayment Terms Required Required Funding Committed b Source Name Source Lien Residential Commercia CIP or QIP #1 Support Total Amou Residentia Homeown Commercia Application Due Date (listed in order of lien priority) Туре No. Amount Amount Rate Due in (yrs) Type Type (HO) §310(a)(5) Debt Service Debt Service IIG CIP Grant \$20,095,61 Rental CIP State-HC No \$20.095.616 Yes 2 Yes Rental **OIP #1** Permanent Loan Private No \$21 591 00 \$21 591 000 3 Yes Rental CIP 29 Sunset Muni Forward Local Yes \$8,750.00 \$8 750 000 Rental QIP #1 MOHCD Gap Financing \$13 594 12 \$13 594 128 4 Yes Local Yes \$33,848,9 Rental **OIP #1** LP Equity Private \$33,848,946 5 Yes No Rental QIP #1 GP Equity Private \$9.044.09 6 No \$9.044.095 Yes Deferred Developer Fee Private

7

8

9

10

12 12

13

14

15

16

Yes

Yes

No

No

No

0 <HO units

Rental

Rental

Rental

Rental

Rental

128 <Rental Units \$85,512,527 <Total QIP Rental funds committed

QIP #1

QIP #1

CIP

QIP #1

QIP #1

QIP #1

QIP #1

QIP #1

\$0 <Total QIP HO funds committed

Equity Investor

Joint Venture Partner Subsidy loar

MOHCD Gap Financing for CIP

AHSC AHD Funds

80.40%

0.00%

Private mortgage finance

\$1,300,00

\$6,134,358 \$5,904,384

\$1,230,00

\$19,610,40

\$141,102,931

\$1,300,000

\$6,134,358

\$5,904,384

\$1,230,000

\$19,610,404

\$0 \$141,102,931

S

\$0

S

\$0

\$0

No

No

Yes

No

No

No

TOTALS

Private

Local

Private

State-HCD

Private

Applicant comments: Include a description of ballon payments and unusual or extraordinary circumstances that have resulted in higher than expected project costs and provide a justification as to why these costs are reasonable.

<% QIP Rental funds committed

<% QIP HO funds committed

TOTALS

\$0

		Ba	alboa Rese	rvoir QIA (	QIP (Reau	ired by Q	IA) Reside	ential and	all CIP Pe	rmanent S	ources of	Funds					6/21/21	Con	nmercial Sou	urces
					un (noqu		in y recorde					Tunuo	<del>ر ر</del>	<b>ر</b> ا		T				
USES OF FUNDS	IIG CIP Grant	Permanent Loan	29 Sunset Muni Forward	MOHCD Gap Financing	LP Equity	GP Equity	Deferred Developer Fee	Joint Venture Partner Subsidy Ioan	MOHCD Gap Financing for CIP	AHP	AHSC AHD Funds	0	0	Private mortgage financing	Deferred costs	Equity Investor	Total Residential Sources/Costs	Total Commercial Sources/Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:
Required QIP (QIA applications only)			44										44	I	L			l		
LAND COST/ACQUISITION				i I							1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		I				
Land Cost or Value				i	\$4,092,000						i			ļ /	L		\$4,092,000	\$0		
Demolition			┥───┥	ił									ļ/	ļ	<b> </b>	<b></b>	\$0			
Legal Land Lease Rent Prepayment			<b>↓</b>	i	\$79,900								<u> </u>	ļļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$0 \$79,900			
Total Land Cost or Value		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,171,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	50			\$0	\$0
Existing Improvements Cost or Value					1.1.1.1.1.1				+-	+-	1						\$0	\$0		
Off-Site Improvements					\$2,839,170												\$2,839,170	\$0		
Total Acquisition Cost		\$0			\$2,839,170	\$0						\$0					\$2,839,170		\$0	
Total Land Cost / Acquisition Cost Predevelopment Interest/Holding Cost		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,011,070 \$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,011,070 \$100,000	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0
Assumed, Accrued Interest on Existing Debt					\$100,000										<u> </u>					
(Rehab/Acq)				i l										1			\$0	\$0		
Excess Purchase Price Over Appraisal																	\$0			
Total Relocation Costs			┥────┤	·										<b>ر</b>			\$0	\$0		
NEW CONSTRUCTION Site Work			╂─────┦	ł	\$694,695						<del> </del>		┨─────┦	J	<b></b>	<u> </u>	\$694,695	\$0		-
Structures		\$21,591,000	t	\$13,594,128	\$094,095			\$6,134,358		\$1,230,000	\$19,610,404		ļļ				\$62,934,104			
General Requirements																	\$0			
Contractor Overhead				i l													\$0			
Contractor Profit													ļ/	l	<u> </u>	L	\$0			
Prevailing Wages General Liability Insurance			<u> </u>										<u> </u>	ļļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$0 \$0			
Urban Greening			++										+		<u> </u>		\$0			
Other New Construction: Solar Photovoltaic				i i	\$683,730								1 1	(			\$683,730			
Other New Construction: Security				i l	\$125,000						[			1			\$125,000	\$0		
Other New Construction: (Specify)																	\$0			
Total New Construction		\$21,591,000	\$0	\$13,594,128	\$2,277,639	\$0	\$0	\$6,134,358	\$0	\$1,230,000	\$19,610,404	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$64,437,529	\$0	\$0	\$0
ARCHITECTURAL FEES					\$1,574,689								ļļ	<sup> </sup>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$1,574,689	\$0		
Design Supervision			++		\$1,574,669								+				\$200,000	\$0		
Total Architectural		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,774,689	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	D \$0			\$0	\$0
Total Survey & Engineering				i l	\$913,790						[]			í l			\$913,790	\$0		
CONSTRUCTION INTEREST & FEES													l	J	<u> </u>					
Construction Loan Interest Origination Fee			<u> </u>		\$6,551,541 \$413,917								<u> </u>	ļļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$6,551,541 \$413,917	\$0 \$0		
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee			++		\$413,917								+				\$0			
Bond Premium					\$0						1		1	( )			\$0			
Cost of Issuance					\$535,360									ĺ			\$535,360			
Title & Recording				i	\$50,000									<u> </u>	L	L	\$50,000	\$0		
Taxes			<b></b>	ł	\$185,120								J	J	<b> </b>		\$185,120 \$1,277,272	\$0 \$0		
Insurance Employment Reporting			┨────┤	ł	\$1,277,272 \$0								┥────┤				\$1,277,272			
Other Construction Int. & Fees: Construction			<u> </u>	t	\$0											<u> </u>	\$30,000	\$0		
Under Construction Int. & Fees: Lender					\$40,000								<u> </u>				\$40,000	\$0		
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)																	\$0	\$0		
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)		\$0	0 \$0	\$0	\$9,083,210	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	50	SO		D \$0	\$0 \$9,083,210		\$0	
Total Construction Interest & Fees PERMANENT FINANCING		\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>\$9,083,210</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>ຈ</b> ອ,083,210	\$0	\$0	\$C
Loan Origination Fee			<b>├</b> ──── <b>∤</b>	/ <b></b> †	\$161,933								ļļ	[]			\$161,933	\$0		
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee					\$0												\$0	\$0		
Title & Recording					\$20,000												\$20,000			
Taxes				·	\$0								ļ/	ļ	<u> </u>		\$0			
Insurance Other Perm. Financing Costs: Lender				ł	\$0 \$25,000												\$0 \$25,000			
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)				ł	φ <b>∠</b> 0,000												\$25,000			
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)			1 1	i l													\$0			
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)																	\$0	\$0		
Total Permanent Financing		\$0			\$206,933	\$0						\$0							\$0	
Subtotals Forward		\$21,591,000	\$0	\$13,594,128	\$21,367,331	\$0	\$0	\$6,134,358	\$0	\$1,230,000	\$19,610,404	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$83,527,221	\$0	\$0	\$0
LEGAL FEES Legal Paid by Applicant			╂─────┦	ł	\$60,000						<del> </del>		┨─────┦	J	<b></b>	<u> </u>	\$60,000	\$0		-
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)			<b>├</b> ───┤	ł	\$60,000												\$15,000			
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)			1		\$7,500						()			1			\$7,500			
Other Automey Costs. (Specify)																				
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify) Other Attorney Costs: (Specify) Total Legal Fees		\$0	D \$0	\$0	\$49,000 \$131,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	0 \$0	\$49,000 \$131,500		\$0	\$0

		Ba	Iboa Rese	rvoir QIA C	QIP (Requ	ired by Q	IA) Reside	ential and	all CIP Pe	rmanent S	Sources of	Funds					6/21/21	Co	mmercial Sou	urces
							,	Joint Venture	MOHCD Gap					Private			Total	Total		
USES OF FUNDS	IIG CIP Grant	Permanent Loan	29 Sunset Muni Forward	MOHCD Gap Financing	LP Equity	GP Equity	Deferred Developer Fee	Partner Subsidy Ioan	Financing for CIP	AHP	AHSC AHD Funds	0	0	mortgage financing	Deferred costs	Equity Investor	Residential Sources/Costs	Commercial Sources/Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:
RESERVES																				
Operating Reserve					\$679,995												\$679,995	\$0		
Replacement Reserve																	\$0	\$0		
Transition Reserve																	\$0	\$0		
Rent Reserve																	\$0	\$0		
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)																	\$0			
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)																	\$0			
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$679,995	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$679,995			
Total Reserves CONTINGENCY COSTS		\$0	<b>۵</b> ۵	\$0	\$679,995	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>۵</b> ۵	\$0	<b>۵</b> ۵	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$679,995	<b>۵</b> ۵	\$0	\$0
Construction Hard Cost Contingency					\$6,715,170												\$6,715,170	\$0		
Soft Cost Contingency					\$649.274												\$649,274	\$0		
Total Contingency		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,364,444	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,364,444			\$0
OTHER PROJECT COSTS				-																
TCAC App/Allocation/Monitoring Fees					\$90,309												\$90,309	\$0		
Environmental Audit					\$15,000												\$15,000	\$0		
Local Development Impact Fees					\$813,440												\$813,440	\$0		
Permit Processing Fees					\$331,177												\$331,177	\$0		
Capital Fees					\$0												\$0	\$0		
Marketing					\$238,750												\$238,750	\$0		
Furnishings					\$248,000												\$248,000	\$0		
Market Study					\$10,000 \$0												\$10,000 \$0	\$0 \$0		
Accounting/Reimbursable Appraisal Costs					\$0 \$10,000												\$0 \$10,000	\$0		
Other Costs: Soft Costs					\$10,000												\$10,000	\$0		
Other Costs: Audit/Cost Certification					\$124,000												\$124,000	\$0		
Other Costs: Printing					\$50,000												\$50.000	\$0		
Other Costs: Syndication Consultant					\$25,000												\$25,000	\$0		
Other Costs: Construction Supervision					\$75,000												\$75,000	\$0		
Other Costs: (Specify)					\$75,000												\$75,000	\$0		
Total Other		\$0			\$2,105,676	\$0			\$0			\$0	\$0							
Subtotal Project Costs		\$21,591,000	\$0	\$13,594,128	\$31,648,946	\$0	\$0	\$6,134,358	\$0	\$1,230,000	\$19,610,404	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$93,808,836	\$0	\$0	\$0
DEVELOPER COSTS																	<b>A</b>			
Developer Overhead/Profit					\$2,200,000	\$9,044,095	\$1,300,000										\$12,544,095 \$0	\$0		
Consultant/Processing Agent																	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		
Project Administration Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party																	\$0 \$0			
Construction Oversight by Developer																	\$0			
Other Developer Costs: (Specify)																	\$0	\$0		
Total Developer Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$9,044,095	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,544,095			\$0
TOTAL PROJECT COST	\$0				\$33,848,946	\$9,044,095		\$6,134,358												
Capital Improvement Project(s) (CIP)	)																			
Site acquisition of CIP including easements																	\$0	1		
and right of ways																	\$0			
Other: Total Site Acquisition (not parking)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Clearing and Grubbing	şυ	\$0	\$0	şυ	şυ	şυ	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$U	\$0	\$U	<b>\$</b> U	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0			
Demolition	\$1,057,955																\$1,057,955			
Excavation	\$1,007,000																\$1,001,000			
Grading	\$2,916,880																\$2,916,880			
Soil Stabilization (Lime, etc.)																	\$0	1		
																	\$0	]		
Erosion/Weed Control																	\$0			
Erosion/Weed Control Dewatering																				
Dewatering Other:																	\$0			
Dewatering Other: Other:																	\$0			
Dewatering Other: Other: Total Site Preparation	\$3,974,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$3,974,835			
Dewatering Other: Other: Total Site Preparation Sanitary Sewer	\$874,903	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$3,974,835 \$874,903			
Dewatering Other: Cother: Total Site Preparation Sanitary Sewer Potable Water	\$874,903 \$1,210,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$3,974,835 \$874,903 \$1,210,000			
Dewatering Other: Other: Total Site Preparation Sanitary Sewer Potable Water Non-Potable Water	\$874,903 \$1,210,000 \$3,380,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$3,974,835 \$874,903 \$1,210,000 \$3,380,000			
Dewatering Other: Other: Total Site Preparation Sanitary Sewer Potable Water Non-Potable Water Storm Drain	\$874,903 \$1,210,000	\$0	\$0	\$0 	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$5,904,384	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$3,974,835 \$874,903 \$1,210,000			
Dewatering Other: Other: Total Site Preparation Sanitary Sewer Potable Water Non-Potable Water	\$874,903 \$1,210,000 \$3,380,000	\$0	\$0	\$0 	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$3,974,835 \$874,903 \$1,210,000 \$3,380,000 \$6,449,429 \$0			
Dewatering Other: Other: Total Site Preparation Sanitary Sewer Potable Water Non-Potable Water Storm Drain Detention Basin/Culverts	\$874,903 \$1,210,000 \$3,380,000 \$545,045	\$0	\$0	\$0 	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$3,974,835 \$874,903 \$1,210,000 \$3,380,000 \$6,449,429			

Irrigation\$3,193,958Image: state	Private mortgage financing     Deferred costs     Equity Inv Equity Inv 1       Image: Image of the state of the state Image of the state of the state Image of the state of the state Image of the state of the state of the state Image of the state of the state of the state Image of the state of the state of the state Image of the state o	Sources/Cost \$477,4: \$352,0 \$1,186,2 \$1,024,6 \$408,8 51,098,2 \$1,198,2 \$0 \$4,647,3 \$3,193,9	is Sources/Costs Sectors Secto
USED OF FUNDS         No. Control         Standing of the contro         Standing of the control	mortgage financing Deferred costs Equity Inv financing 2 Performance Costs Equity Inv 2 Perfo	Residential Sources/Cost           \$477,4:           \$352,0           \$1,186,2           \$1,024,6           \$477,4:           \$1,024,6           \$408,8           \$1,198,2           \$1,198,2           \$1,198,2           \$1,198,2           \$31,198,9           \$3,193,9	Commercial Source Name: Source
Appla Provent         Singe J         Image A	S0 S	\$352,0 \$1,186,2 \$1,024,6 \$408,8 \$ \$1,198,2 \$0 \$4,647,3 \$0 \$3,193,9	00 50 17
Ch. Card. SubwahS110.820S10.920S10	Image: state	\$1,186,2 \$1,024,6 \$408,8 \$1,198,2 \$0 \$4,647,3 \$3,193,9	50 17
Synet_Unith     910.04 07     Image     Imag	S0         S0         S0           Image: S0         S0         S0           Image: S0         S0         S0	\$1,024,6 \$408,8 \$ \$1,198,2 \$0 \$4,647,3 \$3,193,9	17
Shoppingendiamination     Shoppingendiamination <t< td=""><td>S0         \$0         \$0           Image: S0         \$0         \$0</td><td>\$408,8 \$1,198,2 \$0 \$4,647,3 \$3,193,9</td><td></td></t<>	S0         \$0         \$0           Image: S0         \$0         \$0	\$408,8 \$1,198,2 \$0 \$4,647,3 \$3,193,9	
Tardie MagnionintegrationSingle Set Mark	S0         \$0         \$0           S0         \$0         \$0	\$1,198,2 \$0 \$4,647,3 \$3,193,9	10
Ohre:     91,198,291     91,198,291     91,198,291     91,198,291     91,000     95 <td>Image: second /td> <td>\$1,198,2 \$0 \$4,647,3 \$3,193,9</td> <td>50</td>	Image: second	\$1,198,2 \$0 \$4,647,3 \$3,193,9	50
Indication94.447.384909	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$4,647,3 \$3,193,9	
Integrind Concrete Work LandscapingS3:183:888Image Image Concrete Work LandscapingS3:183:888Image Image Image Image LandscapingImage Im		\$3,193,9	
Concervivel LandscapingImage Land			
Ubba Greening Haygroup Fachibies and ToLtosImage of the second s			\$0
Phygroup Flacinities and TorLotsIncl		:	\$0
Walang/Bike PathImageIma			\$0
Iniking FourtainsInfoIn			\$0
StruturesInto<			\$0 \$0
LightingImage: stand st			\$0 \$0
Open SpaceInternational Sharphare Sharpha			\$0
Other: Total Parks-Landscape and AmenitiesS3,193,958S0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>\$0</td></t<>			\$0
Wetland MitigationImage of the second se			\$0
Endangered Species       Image: Species       I	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$3,193,9	38
Tree MitigationImage: Marce Marked Marke			\$0
Environmental Remediation       \$246,036       Image: constraint of the second			\$0
Other:Image: constraint of the state of the s			\$0
Total Env. Mitigation/Remediation         \$246,036         \$0 <td></td> <td>\$246,0</td> <td>36 \$0</td>		\$246,0	36 \$0
Replacement Parking       Image: Second	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$246,0	
Grading       Image: state of the state of	30 30 30		\$0
Foundation Work         Image: Stee Work </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td>			\$0
Other:       Other       Other <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>\$0</td></t<>			\$0
Other:         Image: Solution Work         Image: Solution Work <td></td> <td>:</td> <td>\$0</td>		:	\$0
Total Structured Parking §304(a)(4)(A)         \$0 <td></td> <td>:</td> <td>\$0</td>		:	\$0
Residential Parking Structures         Image: Structur			\$0
Grading         Image: Section of the section of	\$0 \$0 \$0	-	\$0
Foundation Work         Image: Marcine State         Image: Marcine			\$0 \$0
Site Work         Image: Marcine ite Work         Image: Marcine Site Wor			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
Other: Other		:	\$0
Total Residential Parking §304(a)(4)(B)         \$0 <td>\$0 \$0 \$0</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td>	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0
Access Plazas de la de l			\$0
Pathways and a second			\$0
Bus Shelters 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 201			\$0 \$0
Transit Shelters         Image: Constraint of the shelt of the shell of the shelt of the s			\$0 \$0
Processing radius			\$0 \$0
Other:         Statistical         Important         Important <th< td=""><td></td><td>\$8,750,0</td><td></td></th<>		\$8,750,0	
	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$8,750,0	
Drainage 2011 2012 2012 2012 2012 2012 2012 201			\$0
Parks & Recreation         Image: Market and			\$0
Streets/Signals         Image: Control of the street o			\$0
Traffic Pees         Image: Control of the second seco			\$0
Wase Fundamental Part of the second			\$0 \$0
Water Facility         Other:         Image: Control of the state of			\$0 \$0
Uner:			\$0
	\$0 \$0 \$0		\$0
Engineering	· · · · · · · ·		\$0
Design Design and the second s			\$0
Other: Ot			\$0
Other:         Other         Image: Constraint of the state of the s			\$0
	\$0 \$0 \$0		\$0
Other:         O <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td>			\$0
Other:         Other         Other <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>\$0 \$0</td></t<>			\$0 \$0
	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$34,750,0	
	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$106,352,9	
TOTAL QIP & CIP PROJECT COSTS \$20,095,616 \$21,591,000 \$8,750,000 \$13,594,128 \$33,848,946 \$9,044,095 \$1,300,000 \$6,134,358 \$5,904,384 \$1,230,000 \$19,610,404 \$0	\$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0	\$100,00Z.9	31

	Employee Informatio		and Expenses	Commonte
No. 1 57		1	Malua of Error Dout	Comments
No. F1	TE Employee Job Title On-Site Manager(s)	Salary/Wages \$62,000	Value of Free Rent	
	On-Site Assistant Manager(s)	\$02,000	\$0	
	Supportive Services Staff Supervisor(s)	\$0	<b>4</b> 0	
	Supportive Services Coordinator, On-Site	\$60,000		
	Other Supportive Services Staff (inc. Case Manager)	\$00,000		
	On-Site Maintenance Employee(s)	\$0	\$0	
	On-Site Leasing Agent/Administrative Employee(s)	\$42,440	\$0	
	On-Site Security Employee(s)	φ12,110	\$0	
	Janitor	\$37,940	\$0	
	Repairs	\$47,840	\$0	
	Total Salaries and Value of Free Rent Units		\$0	
67	711 Payroll Taxes		Show free rent as an	
	722 Workers Compensation		expense?	
	723 Employee Benefits	\$53,618	Yes	
-	Employee(s) Payroll Taxes, Workers Comp. & Benefits			
	Total Employee(s) Expenses			
			<u> </u>	
Income	Employee Units	Unit Type		
Limit	Job Title(s) of Employee(s) Living On-Site	(No. of bdrms.)	Square Footage	
	On-Site Manager(s)	2	900	
		0	0	
		0	0	
		otal Square Footage		
	-	ual Operating B		
Acct. N		Residential	Commercial	Comments
5120/514	40 Rent Revenue - Gross Potential		\$0	
	Restricted Unit Rents			
5404	Unrestricted Unit Rents	\$0		
5121	Tenant Assistance Payments			
	Subsidy Program Name			
	Subsidy Program Name			
	Operating Subsidies	\$0		
5040	Other: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
5910	Laundry and Vending Revenue	\$25,000	<b>*</b> 2	
5170 5990	Garage and Parking Spaces		\$0	
2990	Miscellaneous Rent Revenue		\$0	
	Gross Potential Income (GPI	) \$3,051,940	\$0	
	Vacancy Rate: Restricted Units	5.0%		
	Vacancy Rate: Unrestricted Units	5.0%		
	Vacancy Rate: Tenant Assistance Payments	5.0%		
	rubandy rubbi renant, leolotaneo ruymente	5.070		
	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)	5.0%		
	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify) Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income	5.0%		
5220/524	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify) Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income	5.0%		
	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify) Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income 40 Vacancy Loss(es) Effective Gross Income (EGI	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 ) \$2,899,343	50.0% \$0 <b>\$0</b>	
5220/524 Acct. N	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify) Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income 40 Vacancy Loss(es) Effective Gross Income (EGI No. Expenses	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597	50.0% \$0	Comments
Acct. N	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify) Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income 40 Vacancy Loss(es) Effective Gross Income (EGI Io. Expenses Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 Residential	\$0.0% \$0 \$0 Commercial	Comments
Acct. N	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify) Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income 40 Vacancy Loss(es) Effective Gross Income (EGI No. Expenses Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300 Conventions and Meetings	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 Residential \$5,114	50.0% \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0	Comments
Acct. N 6203 6210	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify) Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income 40 Vacancy Loss(es) Effective Gross Income (EGI No. Expenses Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300 Conventions and Meetings Advertising and Marketing	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 Residential \$5,114 \$500	50.0% \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
Acct. N 6203 6210 6250	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify) Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income 40 Vacancy Loss(es) Effective Gross Income (EGI No. Expenses Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300 Conventions and Meetings Advertising and Marketing Other Renting Expenses	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 Residential \$5,114 \$500 \$1,000	50.0% 50.0% \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
Acct. N 6203 6210 6250 6310	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)         Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income         Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income         40       Vacancy Loss(es)         Effective Gross Income (EGI         Administrative Expenses         Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300         Conventions and Meetings         Advertising and Marketing         Other Renting Expenses         Office/Administrative Salaries from above	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 Residential \$5,114 \$500 \$1,000 \$42,440	50.0%           \$0           \$0           Commercial           \$0	Comments
Acct. N 6203 6210 6250 6310 6311	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)         Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income         Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income         40       Vacancy Loss(es)         Effective Gross Income (EGI         Administrative Expenses         Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300         Conventions and Meetings         Advertising and Marketing         Other Renting Expenses         Office/Administrative Salaries from above         Office Expenses	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 Residential \$5,114 \$500 \$1,000 \$42,440 \$10,000	50.0%           \$0	Comments
Acct. N 6203 6210 6250 6310 6311 6312	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)         Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income         Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income         40       Vacancy Loss(es)         Effective Gross Income (EGI         Administrative Expenses         Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300         Conventions and Meetings         Advertising and Marketing         Other Renting Expenses         Office/Administrative Salaries from above         Office Expenses         Office or Model Apartment Rent	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 Residential \$5,114 \$500 \$1,000 \$42,440 \$10,000 \$0	50.0%           \$0	Comments
Acct. N 6203 6210 6250 6310 6311 6312 6320	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)         Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income         Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income         40       Vacancy Loss(es)         Effective Gross Income (EGI         No. Expenses         Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300         Conventions and Meetings         Advertising and Marketing         Other Renting Expenses         Office/Administrative Salaries from above         Office Expenses         Office or Model Apartment Rent         Management Fee	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 Residential \$5,114 \$500 \$1,000 \$42,440 \$10,000 \$0 \$73,800	50.0%       \$0	Comments
Acct. N 6203 6210 6250 6310 6311 6312 6320 6330	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)         Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income         Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income         40       Vacancy Loss(es)         Effective Gross Income (EGI         Vo.         Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300         Conventions and Meetings         Advertising and Marketing         Other Renting Expenses         Office/Administrative Salaries from above         Office or Model Apartment Rent         Management Fee         Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 Residential \$5,114 \$500 \$1,000 \$42,440 \$10,000 \$0 \$73,800 \$62,000	50.0%       \$0	Comments
6203 6210 6250 6310 6311 6312 6320 6330 6331	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)         Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income         Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income         40       Vacancy Loss(es)         Effective Gross Income (EGI         Vo.         Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300         Conventions and Meetings         Advertising and Marketing         Other Renting Expenses         Office/Administrative Salaries from above         Office or Model Apartment Rent         Management Fee         Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above         Administrative Free Rent Unit from above	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 Residential \$5,114 \$500 \$1,000 \$42,440 \$10,000 \$0 \$73,800 \$62,000 \$0	50.0%       \$0	Comments
Acct. N 6203 6210 6250 6310 6311 6312 6320 6330 6331 6340	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)         Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income         Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income         40       Vacancy Loss(es)         Effective Gross Income (EGI         Vo.         Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300         Conventions and Meetings         Advertising and Marketing         Other Renting Expenses         Office/Administrative Salaries from above         Office or Model Apartment Rent         Management Fee         Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above         Administrative Free Rent Unit from above         Legal Expense Project	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 <b>Residential</b> \$5,114 \$500 \$1,000 \$42,440 \$10,000 \$0 \$73,800 \$62,000 \$0 \$4,000	50.0%       \$0	Comments
Acct. N 6203 6210 6250 6310 6311 6312 6320 6330 6331 6340 6350	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)         Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income         Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income         40       Vacancy Loss(es)         Effective Gross Income (EGI         Vo.         Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300         Conventions and Meetings         Advertising and Marketing         Other Renting Expenses         Office/Administrative Salaries from above         Office Expenses         Office or Model Apartment Rent         Management Fee         Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above         Administrative Free Rent Unit from above         Legal Expense Project         Audit Expense	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 <b>Residential</b> \$5,114 \$500 \$10,000 \$42,440 \$10,000 \$0 \$73,800 \$62,000 \$0 \$4,000 \$10,500	50.0%           \$0	Comments
Acct. N 6203 6210 6250 6310 6311 6312 6320 6330 6331 6340	Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)         Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income         Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income         40       Vacancy Loss(es)         Effective Gross Income (EGI         Vo.         Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300         Conventions and Meetings         Advertising and Marketing         Other Renting Expenses         Office/Administrative Salaries from above         Office or Model Apartment Rent         Management Fee         Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above         Administrative Free Rent Unit from above         Legal Expense         Bookkeeping Fees/Accounting Services	5.0% 5.0% \$152,597 \$2,899,343 <b>Residential</b> \$5,114 \$500 \$1,000 \$42,440 \$10,000 \$0 \$73,800 \$62,000 \$0 \$4,000	50.0%           \$0	Comments

	Required OIP A	Annual Income	and Expenses	6/21/21
Acct. No.	Expenses	Residential	Commercial	Comments
	Utilities Expenses: 6400			
6450	Electricity	\$47,232	\$0	
6451	Water	\$73,800	\$0	
6452	Gas	\$0	\$0	
6453	Sewer	\$103,320	\$0	
	Other Utilities: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
6400T	Total Utilities Expenses	\$224,352	\$0	-
	Operating and Maintenane Expenses: 6500			Comments
6510	Payroll from above	\$85,780	\$0	
6515	Supplies	\$12,000	\$0	
6520	Contracts	\$65,000	\$0	
6521	Operating & Maintenance Free Rent Unit from above	\$0	\$0	
6525	Garbage and Trash Removal	\$66,420	\$0	
6530	Security Contract	\$17,740	\$0	
6531	Security Free Rent Unit from above	\$0	\$0	
6546 6548	Heating/Cooling Repairs and Maintenance	\$6,500	\$0	
	Snow Removal	\$0	\$0	
6570	Vehicle & Maintenance Equipment Operation/Reports	\$4,000	\$0	
6590 6500T	Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	\$1,508 \$258.048	\$0 \$0	
10000	TOTAL Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$258,948	\$0	Commonts
6710	Taxes and Insurance: 6700	000.03	¢0.	Comments
6710	Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes (Project's Share) from above	\$3,000 \$19,022	\$0 \$0	
6720		\$19,022 \$154,612		
6729	Property and Liability Insurance (Hazard)	\$154,612	\$0 \$0	
6729	Other Insurance (e.g. Earthquake)			
6722	Fidelity Bond Insurance	\$0	\$0	
6723	Worker's Compensation from above Health Insurance/Other Employee Benefitsfrom above	\$17,120 \$53,618	\$0 \$0	
6790	Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, Permits & Insurance	\$6,250	\$0 \$0	
6700T	Total Taxes and Insurance	\$253,622	\$0	
0/001	Supportive Services Costs: 6900	ψ200,022	ψυ	Comments
6990	Staff Supervisor(s) Salaries - from above	\$0	\$0	Comments
6990	Services Coordinator Salaries, On-Site - from above	\$60,000	\$0	
6990	Other Supportive Services Staff Salaries - from above	\$0	\$0	
6990	Supportive Services Admin Overhead	φυ	\$0 \$0	
6990	HOA		\$0	
6990	TDM		\$0	
6900T	Total Supportive Services Costs	\$60,000	\$0	
	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,140,298	\$0	Comments
7010	Funded Reserves: 7200	Residential	Commercial	
7210	Required Replacement Reserve Deposits	\$62,000	\$0	
7220		\$0	\$0	
7230		\$0	\$0	
7240	Other Reserves: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
	Total Reserves	\$62,000 Residential	\$0 Commercial	
	Ground Lease Ground Lease	so statement at	Commercial \$0	
	Total Ground Lease	\$0	\$0	
	Net Operating Income	\$1,697,045	\$0 \$0	
	· · · ·	ψ1,03/,043	ΨŪ	
L	Financial Expenses: 6800			Comments
6820	1st Mortgage Debt Service	\$1,371,136	\$0	
6830	2nd Mortgage Debt Service	\$0	\$0	
6840	3rd Mortgage Debt Service	\$0	\$0	
6890	HCD must pay debt service	\$82,364	\$0	
6890	Annual Issuer Fees	\$26,989	\$0	
6890			\$0	
6890			\$0	
6800T	Total Financial Expenses	\$1,480,489	\$0	
	Cash Flow	\$216,556	\$0	
7190	Asset Management/Similar Fees	\$0	\$0	
7190	Asset Management/Similar Fees	\$0 Per Year	\$0 Per Month	
7190 Total Operati	Asset Management/Similar Fees ing Expenses Per Unit	Per Year	Per Month	
7190 <b>Total Operati</b> Without any A	Asset Management/Similar Fees ing Expenses Per Unit Adjustments	<b>Per Year</b> \$8,909	Per Month \$742	
7190 <b>Total Operati</b> Without any A With the Value	Asset Management/Similar Fees ing Expenses Per Unit Adjustments e of Rent-Free Units Included	Per Year	Per Month	
7190 <b>Total Operati</b> Without any A With the Value Without RE T	Asset Management/Similar Fees ing Expenses Per Unit Adjustments	<b>Per Year</b> \$8,909	Per Month \$742	

Reactional Unit Revers         2,556         3,072,644         3,102,614         3,100,71         3,256,683         3,441,175         3,424,705         3,510,222         5,560,000         3,086,02         3,778,283         3,877,789         3,977,1000         4,077,080         4,077,087         4,276,077           Tirrent Asiatano Payment         2,566         0	Is Income from Restricted	Units ba	ased on Res	stricted or I	Proposed R	lents?		Restricte	d Rents								
Unreal-solution         2.5%         0        0							Year 5			Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Unreal-solution         2.5%         0        0	Restricted Unit Rents	2.5%	3,026,940	3,102,614	3,180,179	3,259,683	3,341,175	3,424,705	3,510,322	3,598,080	3,688,032	3,780,233	3,874,739	3,971,608	4,070,898	4,172,670	4,276,987
Subscie/ Program Nume         2.9%         0        0         0         0	Unrestricted Units	2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Subariy Program Name         2.5%         0        0	Tenant Assistance Payments																
Operating Subarials         2.0%         0        0	Subsidy Program Name	2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other: Geodyl Gores Potential Income - Housing Come Come Come Come Come Come Come Come			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Potential Income - Housing         3262 640         3,106,179         3,289,683         3,341,75         3,42,705         3,686,020         3,780,233         3,874,739         3,974,688         4,070,698         4,172,670         4,276,097           Other Income         255         25,000         25,622         26,828         28,922         29,171         30,460         31,222         32,002         32,802         3,846,40         35,224           Open Income         256         26,282         26,282         28,982         29,171         30,460         31,222         32,002         32,802         3,842,34         3,824,40         35,324           Open Formital Income - Total         3,051,440         3,128,239         3,284,44         3,286,40         3,381,715         3,452,994         3,716,893         3,11,455         3,96,741         4,04,414         1,405,44         3,324,453         3,842,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         3,824,44         1,82,54         1,82,64         1,82,64         1,82,64         1,	Operating Subsidies	2.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Income         Image: Control of the Contro	Other: (specify)	2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laundy shorthing         2.5%         52.00         25.28         28.282         28.282         27.589         28.892         29.717         30.460         31.222         32.002         32.802         33.822         34.463         53.324           Corm and a hording         2.5%         0         <	Gross Potential Income - Housin	ıg	3,026,940	3,102,614	3,180,179	3,259,683	3,341,175	3,424,705	3,510,322	3,598,080	3,688,032	3,780,233	3,874,739	3,971,608	4,070,898	4,172,670	4,276,987
Other income         2,5%         0	Other Income																
Commercial Income         2.5%         0	Laundry & Vending	2.5%	25,000	25,625	26,266	26,922	27,595	28,285	28,992	29,717	30,460	31,222	32,002	32,802	33,622	34,463	35,324
Gross Potential Income - Other         25,000         25,625         26,626         26,822         27,696         28,285         28,992         29,717         30,460         31,222         32,002         32,802         32,802         44,483         35,324           Gross Potential Income - Other         3,051,440         3,128,239         3,266,771         3,462,990         3,582,290         3,571,643         3,811,455         3,906,741         4,404,20         4,404,20         4,207,133         4,312,311           Vescancy Assumptions         151,347         155,131         159,000         162,964         167,059         171,235         175,516         179,904         184,402         189,012         139,737         198,580         203,545         208,634         213,849           Unrestricted Units         5.0%         0	Other Income	2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Potential Income - Total         3,051,940         3,128,239         3,286,444         3,286,666         3,386,771         3,482,990         3,511,455         3,911,455         3,96,741         4,004,410         4,104,520         4,207,133         4,312,311           Vacancy Assumptions Restricted Units         5,0%         151,347         155,131         159,009         162,984         167,059         171,235         175,516         179,904         184,402         189,012         193,737         198,550         203,545         208,634         213,848           Unrestricted Units         5,0%         0	Commercial Income	2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vacancy Assumptions         Normatical Units         5.0%         151,347         155,131         159,009         162,984         167,059         171,235         175,516         179,904         188,012         193,737         198,580         203,545         208,634         213,849           Unstricted Units         5.0%         0 <td>Gross Potential Income - Other</td> <td></td> <td>25,000</td> <td>25,625</td> <td>26,266</td> <td>26,922</td> <td>27,595</td> <td>28,285</td> <td>28,992</td> <td>29,717</td> <td>30,460</td> <td>31,222</td> <td>32,002</td> <td>32,802</td> <td>33,622</td> <td>34,463</td> <td>35,324</td>	Gross Potential Income - Other		25,000	25,625	26,266	26,922	27,595	28,285	28,992	29,717	30,460	31,222	32,002	32,802	33,622	34,463	35,324
Rearticed Units         5.0%         151,347         155,131         152,090         162,984         167,059         171,255         175,516         179,904         184,402         189,012         193,737         198,580         203,845         203,843	Gross Potential Income - Total		3,051,940	3,128,239	3,206,444	3,286,606	3,368,771	3,452,990	3,539,315	3,627,798	3,718,493	3,811,455	3,906,741	4,004,410	4,104,520	4,207,133	4,312,311
Unrestricted Units         5.0%         0	Vacancy Assumptions																
Tenant Assistance Payments         5.0%         0	Restricted Units	5.0%	151,347	155,131	159,009	162,984	167,059	171,235	175,516	179,904	184,402	189,012	193,737	198,580	203,545	208,634	213,849
Other:         (specify)         0        0         <	Unrestricted Units	5.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laundry/vending/Other Income 50,% 1260 1281 1,281 1,281 1,281 1,281 1,281 1,281 1,486 1,480 1,486 1,523 1,561 1,600 1,640 1,641 1,610 1,640 1,641 1,723 1,763 1,763 1,763 1,763 1,763 1,763 1,763 1,763 1,763 1,763 1,763 1,77	Tenant Assistance Payments	5.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial Income         50.0%         0	Other: (specify)	5.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Vacancy Loss       152,697       156,412       160,322       164,330       168,439       172,649       176,966       181,900       185,925       199,737       195,337       200,202       205,262       210,377       215,616         Effective Gross Income       2,899,343       2,971,827       3,046,122       3,22,275       3,200,322       3,280,340       3,62,349       3,464,08       3,532,568       3,602,82       3,711,40       3,804,199       3,899,249       3,996,776       4,996,969         Operating Expenses & Reserve Lycwio Real       1,107,298       1,115,003       1,154,02       1,194,420       1,236,224       1,279,492       1,324,274       1,371,64       1,418,596       3,6567       3,730       3,305       3,805<	Laundry/Vending/Other Income	5.0%	1,250	1,281	1,313	1,346	1,380	1,414	1,450	1,486	1,523	1,561	1,600	1,640	1,681	1,723	1,766
Effective Gooss Income       2,899,343       2,971,827       3,046,122       3,122,75       3,200,332       3,280,340       3,362,349       3,446,408       3,532,568       3,620,882       3,711,404       3,804,189       3,899,294       3,996,776       4,096,696         Operating Expenses & Reserve Deposits Residential Exp. (w/o Real Estate Taxes & Sup. Services)       3,550       3,550       1,572,822       1,572,822       1,627,871       1,684,847       1,743,816         Real Estate Taxes       2,077,298       1,151,003       1,151,003       1,151,003       1,517,282       1,627,871       1,684,847       1,743,816         Real Estate Taxes       2,070       63,000       63,008       64,613       66,209       67,804       69,500       62,000	Commercial Income	50.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Operating Expenses & Reserve Deposits         Residential Exp. (w/o Real         No.	Total Vacancy Loss		152,597	156,412	160,322	164,330	168,439	172,649	176,966	181,390	185,925	190,573	195,337	200,220	205,226	210,357	215,616
Residential Exp. (w/o Real         Residential Exp. (w/o Real <th< th=""><th>Effective Gross Income</th><th></th><th>2,899,343</th><th>2,971,827</th><th>3,046,122</th><th>3,122,275</th><th>3,200,332</th><th>3,280,340</th><th>3,362,349</th><th>3,446,408</th><th>3,532,568</th><th>3,620,882</th><th>3,711,404</th><th>3,804,189</th><th>3,899,294</th><th>3,996,776</th><th>4,096,696</th></th<>	Effective Gross Income		2,899,343	2,971,827	3,046,122	3,122,275	3,200,332	3,280,340	3,362,349	3,446,408	3,532,568	3,620,882	3,711,404	3,804,189	3,899,294	3,996,776	4,096,696
Estate Taxes & Sup. Services)       3.5%       1,077,298       1,115,003       1,154,029       1,194,420       1,229,492       1,324,274       1,370,624       1,418,596       1,468,247       1,519,635       1,572,822       1,627,871       1,684,847       1,743,816         Real Estate Taxes       2.0%       3,000       3,060       3,121       3,184       3,247       3,312       3,378       3,446       3,515       3,585       3,667       3,730       3,805       3,805       3,881       3,988         Supportive Services Costs       2.5%       60,000       61,500       63,038       64,613       66,229       67,884       69,582       71,321       73,104       74,932       76,65       78,750       86,093       82,711       84,778         Replacement Reserves       0.0%       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       62,000       0 <td></td> <td>Deposits</td> <td></td>		Deposits															
Real Estate Taxes       2.0%       3,000       3,060       3,121       3,184       3,247       3,312       3,378       3,446       3,515       3,585       3,657       3,730       3,805       3,805       3,811       3,958         Supportive Services Costs       2.5%       60,000       61,500       63,038       64,613       66,229       67,884       69,582       71,321       73,104       74,932       76,805       78,725       80,693       82,711       84,778         Replacement Reserve       0.0%       62,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>																	
Supportive Services Costs         2.5%         60,000         61,500         63,038         64,613         66,229         67,884         69,582         71,321         73,104         74,932         76,805         78,725         80,693         82,711         84,778           Replacement Reserve         0.0%         62,000 </td <td>Estate Taxes &amp; Sup. Services)</td> <td>3.5%</td> <td>1,077,298</td> <td>1,115,003</td> <td>1,154,029</td> <td>1,194,420</td> <td>1,236,224</td> <td>1,279,492</td> <td>1,324,274</td> <td>1,370,624</td> <td>1,418,596</td> <td>1,468,247</td> <td>1,519,635</td> <td>1,572,822</td> <td>1,627,871</td> <td>1,684,847</td> <td>1,743,816</td>	Estate Taxes & Sup. Services)	3.5%	1,077,298	1,115,003	1,154,029	1,194,420	1,236,224	1,279,492	1,324,274	1,370,624	1,418,596	1,468,247	1,519,635	1,572,822	1,627,871	1,684,847	1,743,816
Replacement Reserve         0.0%         62,000	Real Estate Taxes	2.0%	3,000	3,060	3,121	3,184	3,247	3,312	3,378	3,446	3,515	3,585	3,657	3,730	3,805	3,881	3,958
Other Reserves         0.0% Ground Lease         0.0% 2.0%         0	Supportive Services Costs	2.5%	60,000	61,500	63,038	64,613	66,229	67,884	69,582	71,321	73,104	74,932	76,805	78,725	80,693	82,711	84,778
Ground Lease       2.0%       0	Replacement Reserve	0.0%	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000
Commercial Expenses         3.5%         0	Other Reserves	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order         Understand         Understand </td <td>Ground Lease</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>0</td>	Ground Lease	2.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net Operating Income         1,697,045         1,730,263         1,763,935         1,798,059         1,832,632         1,867,652         1,903,115         1,903,017         1,975,353         2,012,118         2,049,307         2,086,911         2,124,925         2,163,338         2,202,143           Debt Service 1st Mortgage Bridge Loan (repaid from Investor equity)         0	Commercial Expenses	3.5%	-	Ŷ	Ũ	•	9	•	9			-	ů				
Debt Service         1,371,136	Total Expenses & Reserves		1,202,298	1,241,563	1,282,187	1,324,217	1,367,700	1,412,689	1,459,234	1,507,391	1,557,215	1,608,764	1,662,097	1,717,278	1,774,369	1,833,438	1,894,553
1x371,136       1,371,136	Net Operating Income		1,697,045	1,730,263	1,763,935	1,798,059	1,832,632	1,867,652	1,903,115	1,939,017	1,975,353	2,012,118	2,049,307	2,086,911	2,124,925	2,163,338	2,202,143
1x371,136       1,371,136	Debt Service																
O         O			1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136	1,371.136
And Mortgage         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>equity)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,,</td><td>,,</td><td>,,</td><td>,,</td><td>,,</td><td>,,</td><td>,,</td><td>,,</td><td>,,</td><td>,,</td></t<>		equity)						,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
3rd Mortgage Debt Service         0 <td>2nd Mortgage</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td>	2nd Mortgage			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Misc. Financial Expenses: (specify) 109,353 109,355 109,355 109,355 109,355 109,355 109,355 109,355 109,355 109,355 10	3rd Mortgage Debt Service			0				0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0
	0 0	')	109,353	109,353	109,353	109,353	109,353	109,353	109.353	109,353	109,353	109,353	109,353	109,353	109,353	109,353	109,353
	Total Required Debt Service																
Cash Flow after all debt service 216,556 249,774 283,446 317,570 352,143 387,163 422,626 458,528 494,864 531,629 568,818 606,422 644,436 682,849 721,654	Cash Flow after all debt service		216,556	249,774	283,446	317,570	352,143	387,163	422,626	458,528	494,864	531,629	568,818	606,422	644,436	682,849	721,654
Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR) 1.15 1.17 1.19 1.21 1.24 1.26 1.29 1.31 1.33 1.36 1.38 1.41 1.44 1.46 1.49	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DS	SCR)	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.36	1.38	1.41	1.44	1.46	1.49

#### Required QIP Cash Flow Analysis

	E	Balboa Reservo										6/21/21
File Name	e Auth to Use Gra	nt Funds		A only, provide a c e current status of				e Grant Fu	nds" or	Uplo	baded to H	CD? Yes
File Name	e Environmental		Provide	a copy of all enviro	nmental clear	ances or Notic	e of Exemptio	n.		Uplo	baded to H	CD? Yes
	APPLICANT: Submit th											
	agency or department, this form to the appror									' is not a l	ocal goveri	nment, submit
	a copy of this form to the appropriate NEPA Responsible Entity. If an item is not required, include the reason why in the box provided. Applicant											
	me City and County o	f San Francisco				1	Applicant Type	City and	County that I	nave juris	diction ove	r the QIA
Address	1 S Van Ness Avenue					City Sar	Francisco		State CA	۱	Zip 9410	)3
	Project Name		f Descrip			dress	City	Zip	Cou	nty	Census Tracts	APNs
Required QIP	a Reservoir Building E	Balboa Reservoir Built construction 128-unit I (LIHTC) development located at 11 Frida Ka California. The propert units restricted to hous 60 percent of the area remaining two-bedroor manager's unit. The P Standards, with solar, beat prordinge. At Built	nlo Way, in y will offer the eholds ear median incon n unit will be roject will ex zero parkin	A Housing Tax Credit San Francisco, 127 affordable rental ning up to 30, 50 and come (AMI). The e a non-rental xceed City Green g, and green building	11 Frida Kahlo	Way	San Francisco	94112	San Fran	cisco 607	5031000	Block 3180/Lot 190
TO THE LOCAL JURISDICTION OR NEPA RESPONSIBLE ENTITY: The Applicant named above will submit an application to the State of California, Department of Housing and Community Development, requesting funding for the project named above under the Infill Infrastructure Grant Program (IIG). Projects will be evaluated based upon readiness. Please answer the following questions: Environmental Review												
-												
	P approved "by right"? must be completed in	its entirety regardle	ss of the	answer to the prec	eding auestic	n.						
All Env (CEQA/N	rironmental Clearanc EPA) necessary to be construction are:	es Not Requir	ed for	Has a Negativ Declaration be issued?	e Final C	ate of Public nent Period	Date(s) EIR / Notic Determinat	e of	Date Appe End			any appeals en filed?
	CEQA											
	NEPA*		vine di ene d		ation if eaching	abla						
Signature	Signature Block for Environmental Review											
-	Signature Block for Environmental Review I certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.											
Date:	ame of party completing			gnature of party co	,	Ĭ						
Title of pa	irty completing					Agency and	-					
form:	ept. Address					Citu	name:		State		Zin	
о ,		te below the status	of the fo	llowing local approv	(als)	City			Sidle		Zip	
All neces approvals approvals	Land Use Entitlements (indicate below the status of the following local approvals)         All necessary and discretionary public land use approvals except building permits and other ministerial approvals are:       Not Required for this Project       QIP is consistent with local planning documents & zoning ordinances       An Application has been submitted, accepted and deemed complete for processing.       Date Approved         General Plan Amendment:       Image: Complete Complet											
Site Plan												
Zoning Ap												
Density B	al Use Permits:											
Other Var												
Other Var												
Other Var Other Var												
Other Var												
	below, explain why ar	ny items are not req	uired and	l include documenta	ation, if applic	able:						
Signature Block for Land Use Entitlements I certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.												
Date: Signature of party completing form:												
Printed name of party completing form:     Opinitation of party completing form:       Title of party completing     Agency and/or Dept.												
form:	form: name:											
Agency/D	ept. Address		НСД	requires an origi	nal fully con	City Dileted form v	with signature	es.	State		Zip	

			QIA S	coring					6/21/21
			250 Pc	pints Max (points in	blue shaded cell	s)	Total QIA Se	f Score	240.00
				§310(a) - 100 Points					
File Name	E&L Use		Provide signed copies of Env 8	Land Use Verification v	vorksheet. Identify na	me of Loca	lity at Uploaded		Yes
			beginning of document.						163
			of QIPs within the QIA is more that		itlements required for		Number of QIPs	Two	QIPs
			CD by the application due date, s num of 150 new or rehabilitated		ouro all land uso anti	tlomonto ro	within the QIA?		1
• •		•	wing the submittal of the Program	•			•		10
	der a Nondiscretiona								
			land use approvals, excluding d	esign review, required to	complete QIP that h	ave been g	ranted, submitted or	to be ap	olied for
to the approp	oriate local agencies,	or consistent with	local planning documents. This						
	al Review and Land l				-				
Re	quired QIP #1 - Age	ncy / Issuer	Land Use Approval Date	e Approval Type		Type a	nd Comments		
					Site Plan Review				
					Conditional Use Per Zoning Approval	mits			
San Francisc	o Planning Commiss	ion	5/28/20	(A) Approved	Certification of the F	inal FIR			
	ervisors - City of Sar		8/18/20	(A) Approved	Approved a Genera		ndment. Planning Co	ode and Z	oning Ma
				( ) 11	Other (specify)		<u> </u>		
					Other (specify)				
					Other (specify)				
					Other (specify)				
	QIP #2 - Agency /	lssuer	Land Use Approval Date	e Approval Type		Type a	nd Comments		
				-	Site Plan Review				
					Conditional Use Per Zoning Approval	mits			
San Francisc	o Planning Commiss	ion	5/28/20	(A) Approved	Certification of the F	inal FIR			
	ervisors - City of Sar		8/18/20	(A) Approved	Approved a Genera		ndment. Planning Co	ode and Z	oning Ma
				(	Other (specify)				<u></u>
					Other (specify)				
					Other (specify)				
					Other (specify)				
(2) Environn select "Yes"		s - 25 points max	(if environmental reviews and n	ecessary entitlements ha	ave been secured and	I submitted	to HCD by the appl	ication du	e date,
developments included in the application will constitute subsequent projects subject to environmental review as such pursuant to CEQA Guidelines, Chapter 3,         Title 14, CCR, commencing with §15000? If no, answer (C) 15 points         (C) For the QIA, we have a draft of a program, master or tiered environmental impact report has been completed and filed with the appropriate agency and the developments included in the application will constitute subsequent projects subject to environmental review as such pursuant to CEQA Guidelines, Chapter 3, Title 14, CCR, commencing with §15000? If no, answer (D) 10 points         (D) For the QIA, not less than 50% of the land area is on sites that have been subject to a Phase 1 Site Assessment within one year prior to the application due date 5 points         NEPA:       Federal funding proposed that will trigger NEPA? Describe circumstances below:       No       If Yes, enter date of "Authority to Use Grant Funds":					nds":	25 N/A			
CEQA:	roject approved "by- right"?	No Is P	roject Categorically No Ne	gative Declaration Date	: N/A Final E Da	5/28/20	Describe special of below:	rcumstar	nces
On May 28, 2	0	ommission of San	Francisco certified the Final Sub	sequent EIR (Motion No				Overriding	
Considerations, and the Mitigation, Monitoring and Reporting Program (Motion No. 20731); recommended approval of General Plan Amendments (Resolution No. 20' recommended approval of Planning Code and Zoning Map Amendments (Resolution No. 20733); approved Design Standards and Guidelines (Motion No. 20734); and recommended approval of a Development Agreement between the City and Reservoir Community (3) Land use entitlement status - 25 points max (if necessary entitlements from the local jurisdiction have been secured and submitted to HCD by the application of the secured and submitted to HCD by the secured and submitted to HCD by the secured and secured and submitted to HCD by the secured and									
select "Yes"			נוי הכסבססמרץ בהנונוכוחברונס ווטוון נו		Secured and St				μις,
community de	evelopment director of	or zoning administ	opments within the QIA, have be rator)? identify in table below - 2	5 points.	•			Yes	
• •	•		t with all relevant local planning out ubmitted and deemed complete b	•					25
			necessary local land use approva		0				
10 points	Ū.								
to the approp	•	or consistent with	land use approvals, excluding d local planning documents. This	•	•				olied for
	Agency / Issu		Land Use Approval Date	Approval Type		Type a	nd Comments		
					Site Plan Review	mito			
					Conditional Use Per Zoning Approval	mits			
San Francisc	o Planning Commiss	ion	5/28/20	(A) Approved	Certification of Final	EIR			
	ervisors - City of Sar		8/18/20	(A) Approved	Approved a General Plan Amendment, Planning Code and				oning Ma
					Other (specify)				<u> </u>
lic	2021 NOFA		Pa	ge 18 of 23	Other (specify)		QIA S	Coring	

			QIA Scoring							6/21/21
				C	Other (sp	ecify)				
				C	Other (sp	ecify)				
		I funding commitments - 20 points max								
	<b>,</b>	irces on the Dev Sources worksheet rows 59 to					Dermon entre 00		40	
-	-	g commitments as a % of total development cos mmitments as a % of total development costs		-	COSIS.			40% Points	10 0	10.00
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of permanent financing, see §30			! '	ermanent. 0.0	Uploaded	-	Yes
		port - 12 points max	of pormanent infanoing, oco 300	52(11)				opioudou	to Hob.	
		a funding commitment(s) from a local public ag	ency(ies) for the QIP or CIP - 12	points (All fundin	ng source	es on Dev S	Sources workshe	eet rows 6 to 2	4 must	40
		or "No" regarding whether it is Local Support)			-					12
		blic Agencies Funding Commitment Amount:		Grant Amount	\$20,095,	616	Commitme	ents as % of C		11.19%
			of local support, see §309(a)(4)	(B)				Uploaded	to HCD?	Yes
(6)(/		sing Policies - 8 points max							r	8
	accompar Maps) or limited to,	ocated in jurisdictions that have implemented p nying increased housing capacity in areas of his disadvantaged community pursuant to Senate a local housing trust fund or fee waivers 4 p	gh segregation and poverty or lo Bill 535 and Assembly Bill 1550 joints	w resource oppoi or provide local fi	rtunity ar nancial i	rea (see TC. ncentives fo	AC/HCD Oppor or housing, inclu	tunity Area Iding, but not		0
(ii)	permitting defined in	ocated in jurisdictions that have adopted a Non multifamily housing, established a Workforce Gov. Code §66200 4 points	Housing Opportunity Zone, as d	efined in Gov. Co	de §656	20, or a hou	using sustainabi	lity district as	Yes	4
(iii)	-	ocated in jurisdictions that zone more sites for f the minimum regional housing need allocation	-					nodate 150		0
<ul> <li>Projects in jurisdictions that have adopted accessory dwelling unit ordinances or other mechanisms that reduce barriers for property owners to create accessory dwelling units beyond the requirements outlined in Gov. Code §65852.2 as follows: - 4 points</li> <li>1. Parking reductions to 0.75 or fewer spaces per accessory dwelling unit in areas not already exempt from parking pursuant to Gov. Code §65852.2;</li> <li>2. Processing or impact fee waivers or reductions of 50% or more;</li> <li>3. Ministerial approval in fewer than 45 days;</li> <li>4. Reduction or modifications of development standards for side yard setbacks of five feet or less;</li> <li>5. Reduction or modifications of development standards to two story heights;</li> <li>6. Reduction or modifications of development standards to allow 60% or more lot coverage;</li> <li>7. No minimum lot size requirement;</li> <li>8. Provisions for affordability; or</li> <li>9. Offering support programs such as a user-friendly website</li> </ul>								Yes	4	
Projects located in jurisdictions that only use objective design standards for multifamily residential development or adopt fee transparency measures, inc.									0	
(v)       publicly available fee calculators 4 points         Enter name of source       Estimated Outcomes - Describe numerically in terms of increase								in supply		
Select         Extrategy Type         Construction         Description         Construction         Of units         Of uni							of approvals), ). tricts and in pub o more than 180 ning Departmer	or funding lic zoning days for t 's	•	
	Accessory Iling Units J)	districts; and to provide timelines for the review and approval of affordable housing and Strategy: Planning, Administrative Codes - Construction of Accessory Dwelling Units Purpose: Ordinance amending the Planning Code to allow the construction of Accessory 4 Dwelling Units (ADUs, also known as Secondary or In-Law Units) on all lots in the City 5 in areas that allow	DE0C-E4A6- 4C07-90FE-53F6CE0DE6E0 https://sfplanning.org/accessory- dwelling-units#about and https://sfdbi.org/adu	applications for A applications, a to Along with fee wa	rmit proce 340 unw the City o Accessory otal of 865 aivers co	ess to expedit arranted units of San Francis of Dwelling Un 5 Accessory I vering approv	te the backlog of s to allow for rent sco received over hits over the cours Dwelling Units we kimately 9% of tot	control protecti 1,700 se of 5 years. O re approved to tal ADU develop	ons. these be built. ment costs	5,
residential use; amending the Administrative Code and additional assistance, the City of San Francisco can review more permits										
_			Affordability §310(b)		-	00.11		0	1	
	its based c ksheet)	on % of QIA units restricted to occupancy by va			Ліх 	§310(b)( points	30,43	§310(b)(2) points=	60.00	60.00
Density §310(c) - 40 Points Max										
required Net Density §303(c)(4). see Eligibility and Threshold worksheet AJ114 & U15 Density = required Net Density:							99.86%	40		
_			Access to Transit §310(	,						
Poir	its for prox	imity of QIP to a Transit Station or Major Trans	sit Stop. Distance must be evide	nced by a scaled	map. Wa	alkable Rou	ite is defined in			
Тур	e <mark>Majo</mark>	r Transit Stop Transit SFMTA Muni K Name	Contact Kri	stin Michael, SFN stin.Michael@sfn	AIA	Phone 41	5-701-2311	Planned St Service		N/A
(1) I	s QIP with	in <b>one-quarter mile</b> of a Transit Station or Ma e site of the Transit Station or Major Transit St	jor Transit Stop measured by a \	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	11.2.00	rest bounda	ry of QIP to the		Yes	
(2) I boui TCA	s QIP with ndary of th C/HCD O	in <b>one half mile</b> of a Transit Station or a Major e site of the Transit Station or Major Transit St pportunity Area Maps) or disadvantaged comm	r Transit Stop, measured by a W top and located in an area of high nunity pursuant to Senate Bill 53	n segregation and 5 and Assembly E	d poverty Bill 1550?	v or low reso ? - 15 points	ource opportunit	y area (see		20
(3) Is QIP within <b>one half mile</b> of a Transit Station or Major Transit Stop measured by a Walkable Route from the nearest boundary of QIP to the outer boundary of the site of the Transit Station or Major Transit Stop? - 10 points										
				tions or Major Tr	ansit Sto	ns and Wal	kable Routes	Unloador	to HCD?	Yes
1 ne	HG		scaled map showing Transit Sta		anon Olo	ps and wal	Rable Roules.	Uploadeg	coring	Tes

			QIA Scori	ing				6/21/21
File Name	TCAC O	oportunity Map		a Map' showing QIP is located in an are	a of high	Uploaded	to HCD?	Yes
File Name	Transit S	nsit Schedule Transit service schedule publicly posted between January 2020 and date of application. Uploaded to HCL						Yes
		Access to Opportunity and Proximity to Amenities §310(e) - 20 Points Max						
Points based	on the prop			amenities that will be in service when th		Rural Area		
			be evidenced by a certified date stam			Project?	No	20
			e Area as specified on a TCAC/HCD (				Yes	20
( )		° °		ess there is a bona fide, formal joint use	agreement betw	veen		
. ,		•		ding availability to the general public of t	•			0
and/or facilitie		-	·		0			
Entity Name	Ī			Responsible jurisdiction				
Site Address				City	State	Zip		
Contact			Title	Phone	Date In Se			
File Name	Park Acc	ess	Provide scaled map showing distance	e to Park.		Uploaded	to HCD?	
	within wh	at distance from a locally re-		with at least 50 full time employees? - 3	or 5 points.			0
Entity Name		,	<u></u>	Responsible jurisdiction				
Site Address				City	State	Zip		
Contact			Title	Phone	Date In Se			
File Name							to HCD?	
Entity Name	Linpioyi		The first and bears a map showing distance	Responsible jurisdiction		Opioudou		
Site Address				City	State	Zip		
Contact			Title					
	Title     Phone     Date In Service       QIP is within what distance from a locally recognized Retail Center §302(dd) with at least 50 full-time employees - 3 or 5 points.     Image: Center Service in Service							0
					Joints.	L labodod		U
File Name	Retail Access         Provide scaled map certified showing distances to Retail Center.         Uploaded to H           QIP is within what distance from a public school or community college that residents of the QIP may attend - 3 or 5 points.         Image: Content of the QIP may attend - 3 or 5 points.         Image: Content of the QIP may attend - 3 or 5 points.						IO HCD?	0
. ,	within what	at distance from a public sch	hool of community college that residen					0
Entity name								
Site address								
Contact	Title     Phone     Date in service							
File Name			Provide scaled map showing distance			Uploaded	to HCD?	
. ,	within what	at distance from a social ser	rvice facility that operates to serve res					0
Entity name				Responsible jurisdiction				
Site address				City	State	Zip		
Contact			Title	Phone	Date in se	rvice		
File Name	Social So	ervice Access	Provide scaled map showing distance	es to social service facility.		Uploaded	to HCD?	
			Consistency with Regional P	Plans §310(f) - 10 Points Max				
Points awarde	d for each	of the following	, ,					10
		-	ainable communities strategy or altern	native planning strategy that has been de	atermined by the	California Air		
(A) Resource executed	es Board to by an offic	achieve the region's green	house gas emissions target. Consister	ncy with such plans must be demonstra g organization, regional transportation a	ted by a letter or	resolution	Yes	5
(B) reduce gr equivalen points	stainable communities strategy is not required for a region by law, and if the QIA supports a regional plan that includes policies and programs to e greenhouse gas emissions. Evidence of consistency with such plans must be demonstrated by a letter or resolution executed by an officer of, or an alent representative from the metropolitan planning organization or regional transportation planning agency or local transportation commission 5					0		
	ss than 50% of land area is within a Transit Priority Area evidenced by a letter or resolution executed by an officer of, or an equivalent representative he metropolitan planning organization, regional transportation planning agency, or local transportation commission - 5 points Yes						5	
File Name	organization or regional transportation planning agency confirming points above.						Yes	
			Tie Breaker §30	07(b)(3); NOFA				
In the event tw	vo or more	applications have the same	e rating and ranking scores, HCD will a	apply tie breaking criteria outlined in the	NOFA.	Application	due date	7/12/21
(1) 10 bonus p	points to th	e QIA having the lowest rat	io between the requested grant amour	nt to the total allowable maximum grant	amount per the N	NOFA.	Ratio=	100.00%
(2) If tie still ex	kists, 3 poi	nts to the QIA for each prior	awarded QIP developed by the Appli	icant that has received a Certificate of C	ccupancy by the	application dea	adline.	1
Development				IIG prior NOFA Date	Cert. of Occup I		0	
Development				IIG prior NOFA Date	Cert. of Occup I		0	•
Development				IIG prior NOFA Date	Cert. of Occup I		0	
Development				IIG prior NOFA Date	Cert. of Occup I		0	0
Development				IIG prior NOFA Date	Cert. of Occup I		0	
Development				IIG prior NOFA Date	Cert. of Occup I		0	•

	Certification & Legal D	Disclosure		6/21/21		
On behalf of the entity identified in the signature b	lock below, I certify that:					
1. The information, statements and attachments includ						
2. I possess the legal authority to submit this application						
3. The following is a complete disclosure of all identitie						
one or more capacity or (b) that qualify as a "Related I of the California Code of Regulations (CTCAC Regula		provide goods or services to the Project. "Related Pai	rty" is defined in Sec	ction 10302		
of the California Code of Regulations (CTCAC Regula	nions).					
4. As of the date of application, the Project, or the real	property on which the Project is proper	sed (Property) is not party to or the subject of any cla	aim or action at the	State or		
Federal appellate level.						
5. I have disclosed and described below any claim or	action undertaken which affects or pote	entially affects the feasibility of the Project.				
In addition, I acknowledge that all information in this a	pplication and attachments is public, ar	nd may be disclosed by the State.				
			<u> </u>			
Printed Name	Title of Signatory	Signature		Date		
	Legal Disclo					
For purposes of the following questions, and with the			and any subsidiary	of the		
applicant or joint applicant if the subsidiary is involved						
In addition to each of these entities themselves, the te		1 1	,			
in the entity, as well as the officers, directors, principal				-		
is a partnership, and the members or managers of the	entity if the entity is a limited liability co	ompany. For projects using tax-exempt bonds, it shal	I also include the in	dividual who		
will be executing the bond purchase agreement.	I settle set	and the second				
The following questions must be responded to for eac						
Explain all positive responses on a separate sheet	and include with this questionnaire	in the application.				
Exceptions: Public entity applicants without an ownership interest i	in the proposed project, including but r	ot limited to cities counties and joint powers authori	ties with 100 or mo	re members		
are not required to respond to this questionnaire.	in the proposed project, including but h	for infined to chies, counties, and joint powers addition		e members,		
Members of the boards of directors of non-profit corpo						
Directors, Chief Executive Officers, Presidents or their	r equivalent) must respond, as must ch	hief financial officers (Treasurers, Chief Financial Offi	cers, or their equiva	alent).		
Civil Matters						
1. Has the applicant filed a bankruptcy or receivership	case or had a bankruptcy or receivers	ship action commenced against it, defaulted on a loar	n or been foreclose	d		
against in past ten years?						
<ol><li>Is the applicant currently a party to, or been notified</li></ol>		I litigation that may materially and adversely affect (a	) the financial			
condition of the applicant's business, or (b) the project						
3. Have there been any administrative or civil settleme			and adversely affect	ted		
(a) the financial condition of the applicant's business,		••	tigation by a local			
<ol> <li>Is the applicant currently subject to, or been notified state or federal licensing or accreditation agency, a loc</li> </ol>						
5. In the past ten years, has the applicant been subject						
accreditation agency, a local, state or federal taxing a		<b>.</b>	•			
judgment?						
Criminal Matters						
6. Is the applicant currently a party to, or the subject of	f, or been notified that it may become a	a party to or the subject of, any criminal litigation, pro-	ceeding, charge,			
complaint, examination or investigation, of any kind, in			3, 3-,			
7. Is the applicant currently a party to, or the subject of			ceeding, charge,	_		
complaint, examination or investigation, of any kind, in	volving, or that could result in, misdem	neanor charges against the applicant for matters rela	ting to the conduct of	of		
the applicant's business?						
8. Is the applicant currently a party to, or the subject of	· ·		0, 0,			
complaint, examination or investigation, of any kind, in	volving, or that could result in, criminal	I charges (whether felony or misdemeanor) against the	he applicant for any	'		
financial or fraud related crime?						
9. Is the applicant currently a party to, or the subject of			ceeding, charge,			
complaint, examination or investigation, of any kind, the 10. Within the past ten years, has the applicant been of		condition of the applicant's business?				
		to the conduct of the applicant's husiness?				
<ol> <li>Within the past ten years, has the applicant been of</li> <li>Within the past ten years, has the applicant been of</li> </ol>						
Please provide a letter of explanation if you respon						
	etter of explanation for any "Yes" answe		Uploaded to HC	D?		
			<u>.</u>			
				Dut		
Printed Name	Title of Signatory	Signature		Date		

Please	complete th	e "vellow" cells in	Application the form below and email	Develo a copy to	pment Team (ADT) Support Form b: AppSupport@hcd.ca.gov. A member of the Ap	plication Develor	oment Team	will respond				
	to your request within ASAP.         ull Name:       Date Requested:       Application Version Date:											
					Date Requested:		ion Date:					
Organiza				Email:		Contact Phone:						
Justificat	ion:											
lssue #	Program Name &	Tab	Section	Cell#	Update/Comment	Urgency	ADT Status	Status Date				
1	liG						Olulus	Duto				
2	lIG											
3	lIG											
4	lIG											
5	lIG											
6	lIG											
7	lig											
8	lig											
9	lig											
10	lig											
11	lig											
12	lig											
13	IIG											
14	lig											
15	IIG											
16	IIG											
17	IIG											
18	IIG											
19	IIG											
20	IIG											
21	lig											
22	lig											
23	lig											
24	lig											
25	lig											

	Balb	oa Reservoir QIA IIG 2021 Upload Document Checklist		6/21/21
File Name:	Site Plan	§308(a)(1) Provide documentation of compliance with §302(aa) certified by a California State- licensed professional such as an engineer, surveyor, or landscape architect.	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	App1 Cert of BIPOC	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	File uploaded?	N/A
File Name:	App2 Cert of BIPOC	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	App1 Cert & Legal	Certification & Legal Disclosure	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	App2 Cert & Legal	Certification & Legal Disclosure	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	App1 Reso	Resolution	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	App2 Reso	Resolution	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	App1 OrgChart	Organizational Chart	File uploaded?	Yes 0
File Name: File Name:	App2 OrgChart App1 Org1, App1 Org2, etc.	Organizational Chart Organizational Documents	File uploaded? File uploaded?	N/A
File Name:	App1 Org1, App1 Org2, etc. App2 Org1, App2 Org2, etc.	Organizational Documents	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	App1 Signature	Signature Block (Upload in Microsoft Word Document)	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	App1 Signature	Signature Block (Upload in Microsoft Word Document)	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	App1 Payee Data or TIN	Payee Data Record STD-204 or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)	File uploaded?	N/A
File Name:	App2 Payee Data or TIN	Payee Data Record STD-204 or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)	File uploaded?	0
	- · · · ·	Local housing authority document showing current utility allowance chart, with relevant	•	
File Name:	Utility Allowance	components circled.	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	Rural Status	TCAC Method for determining Rural status.	File uploaded?	N/A
File Name:	CIP Integral to QIP	Applicant narrative and documentation evidencing the Locality requiring the CIP.	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	Urban Area Replacement Housing Plan	Provide documentation of location in an Urbanized Area. Provide the Replacement Housing Plan if there will be replacement units	File uploaded? File uploaded?	Yes N/A
File Name:	Development Agreement			N/A N/A
File Name: File Name:	Relevant Development Plan	Agreement executed prior to August 24, 2007 that contains affordability covenants. Provide, label and attach a copy of the relevant plan showing area designation.	File uploaded? File uploaded?	N/A Yes
File Name:	Net Density Verification	Provide, raber and attach a copy of the relevant plan showing area designation. Provide a minimum density ordinance, recorded binding covenant or date stamped map and letter certified by a California State-licensed professional such as an engineer, surveyor or landscape architect confirming the Net Density.	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	Construction exception	If applicable, label and attach agreement requiring AUs be built as a local approval condition.	File uploaded?	N/A
File Name:	CIP Site Control	Appropriate documentation to demonstrate the form of Site Control indicated above.	Files uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	QIP Relocation Plan	Applicants must provide a Relocation Plan or documentation supporting no relocation.	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	Fair Housing Self-Certification	Must provide a self-certification document that is acceptable to HCD certifying that the Occupancy restrictions will be carried out in a manner that is consistent with federal fair housing laws.	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	Market Study	Applicants must provide a completed market study prepared within one year of the application due date.	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	Tax Credit Reservation	If Project has already received a tax credit reservation, attach documentation.	File uploaded?	N/A
File Name:	Auth to Use Grant Funds	For NEPA only, provide a copy of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority To Use Grant Funds" or clarify the current status of the issuance of the HUD form.	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	Environmental	Provide a copy of all environmental clearances or Notice of Exemption.	File uploaded?	Yes
QIP Scoring D				
File Name:	E&L Use	Provide signed copies of Verification of Environmental Review & Land Use Entitlements (Env & Land Use Verification worksheet). Identify name of Locality at beginning of document.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Perm EFC #1, #2, etc	Proof(s) of permanent financing, see §302(I)	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Local EFC #1, #2, etc	Proof(s) of local support, see §309(a)(4)(B)	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Transit Access	Provide scaled map showing Transit Stations or Major Transit Stops and Walkable Routes.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	TCAC Opportunity Map	Provide 'TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Map' showing QIP is located in an area of high segregation and poverty or low resource opportunity area.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Transit Schedule	Transit service schedule publicly posted between January 2020 and date of application.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Park Access	Provide scaled map showing distance to Park.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Employment Access	Provide scaled map showing distance to Employment Center.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Retail Access	Provide scaled map showing distance to Employment Center.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Education	Provide scaled map certified showing distances to retail certifier.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	SPN or SH	Provide scaled map showing distances to public school concerned.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	QIP Consistency	Submit letters or resolutions from the local council of government, metropolitan planning organization or regional transportation planning agency confirming points above.	File uploaded?	0
QIA Scoring D	ocs			
File Name:	E&L Use	Provide signed copies of Verification of Environmental Review & Land Use Entitlements (Env & Land Use Verification worksheet). Identify name of Locality at beginning of document.	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	Perm EFC #1, #2, etc	Proof(s) of permanent financing, see §302(I)	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	Local EFC #1, #2, etc	Proof(s) of local support, see §310(a)(5)(B)	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name: File Name:	Transit Access TCAC Opportunity Map	Provide scaled map showing Transit Stations or Major Transit Stops and Walkable Routes. Provide 'TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Map' showing QIP is located in an area of high	File uploaded? File uploaded?	Yes Yes
		segregation and poverty or low resource opportunity area.	•	
File Name:	Transit Schedule	Transit service schedule publicly posted between January 2020 and date of application.	File uploaded?	Yes
File Name:	Park Access	Provide scaled map showing distance to Park.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Employment Access	Provide scaled map showing distance to Employment Center.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Retail Access	Provide scaled map certified showing distances to Retail Center.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	Education	Provide scaled map showing distances to public school/college.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	SPN or SH	Provide scaled map showing distances to social service facility.	File uploaded?	0
File Name:	QIA Consistency	Letters or resolutions from the local council of government, metropolitan planning organization or regional transportation planning agency confirming points above.	File uploaded?	Yes

#### STATE OF CALIFORNIA - BUSINESS, CONSUMER SERVICES AND HOUSING AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT **DIVISION OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE** 651 Bannon Street, SUITE 400, Sacramento, CA 95811 P. O. Box 952054 Sacramento, CA 94252-2054 (916) 263-2771 www.hcd.ca.gov

GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor

\*\*REVISED AWARD LETTER\*\*

November 6, 2024

Daniel Adams. Director Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development City and County of San Francisco 1 South Van Ness Avenue San Francisco, CA 94103

Dear Daniel Adams:

#### **RE: Revised Award Announcement – Infill Infrastructure Grant Program** Notice of Funding Availability Fiscal Year 2020/2021, Round 7 City and County of San Francisco – Balboa Reservoir QIA Contract No. 21-IIG-16857

The California Department of Housing and Community Development ("Department" or "HCD") is pleased to announce City and County of San Francisco have been awarded a Infill Infrastructure Grant Program (IIG), revised award in the amount of \$20,095,616-reduced from \$26,000,000. This revision resulted from a change in the Qualifying Infill Projects (QIP) for the Qualifying Infill Area (QIA) to remove buildings C, D, and F from the Balboa Reservoir Master Plan. In their place, a new QIP is being added: Balboa Reservoir Building A is being added to the QIA. This letter constitutes notice of the designation of IIG funds for the City and County of San Francisco and fully replaces the letter originally issued on December 2, 2021.

Program	Award Amount	Contract Number
Infill Infrastructure Grant (IIG) Program	\$20,095,616	21-IIG-16857

Infrastructure Grant Program (IIG), Round 7, NOFA award is under a media and public announcement embargo until released by the Office of the Governor or otherwise notified by HCD staff. HCD will provide updates on the timing of the public award announcement and provide a social media toolkit and a guote from the HCD Director for use in local media releases. During the embargo period, this conditional award letter may be submitted in applications to California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC) and California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC).

The Conditional Award is based on and subject to the Applicant Representations and the Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award, both as further specified and described in this notice of the Conditional Award (the "Conditional Award Commitment"). This Conditional Award may only be accepted by timely delivery of a fully executed Acceptance of Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award form to the Department (an executed copy of this form is enclosed herein).



Infill Infrastructure Grant Program, NOFA, Round 7, Revised Conditional Award Commitment City and County of San Francisco – *Balboa Reservoir QIA* Contract No. 21-IIG-16857 November 6, 2024 Page 2

#### I. Applicant Representations – Basis of Conditional Award

In response to the above-mentioned NOFA, the Awardee(s) submitted an application for grant funding of the Project (that application, and all communications and documentation submitted to the Department in support thereof, the "**Application**").

The Department is making this Conditional Award to the Awardee(s) on the basis of, and in reliance upon, the representations, warranties, projections, and descriptions that the Awardee(s) submitted as part of the Application (the **"Applicant Representations**").

The Department may rescind this Conditional Award if the Department discovers, at any time prior to disbursement of the Conditional Award, that the Applicant Representations included material misrepresentations or omissions, regardless of whether or not such misrepresentations or omissions were innocent, unintentional, and/or based upon belief.

#### II. Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award

TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE IN THE SATISFACTION OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONDITIONAL AWARD.

The Department may rescind this Conditional Award if any of the terms and conditions enumerated in this Section II (the "**Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award**") are not timely satisfied. The Terms and Conditions of this Conditional Award and their corresponding timelines are described below.

If the Terms and Conditions of this Conditional Award are timely satisfied, the Department will (i) promptly provide a written notification to the Awardee(s) via electronic mail; and (ii) circulate an executed copy of an STD 213, Standard Agreement, for all appropriate signatures and approvals in accordance with the timeline specified in Section III of this Conditional Award Commitment.

All timelines shall be calculated in calendar days. Any deadline falling on a weekend or State of California holiday shall be extended to the next business day.

#### A. Timely Execution of Acceptance of Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award Form

The Awardee(s) shall execute and deliver a copy of the enclosed Acceptance of Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award to the Department within ten (10) calendar days of the date of this Conditional Award Commitment. The Department will deem this condition to be unsatisfied if it receives an executed Acceptance of Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award that has been substantively modified, altered, or amended in any way. The signed Acceptance of Terms and Conditions of Conditions of Conditions of Conditional Award that has been substantively modified, altered, or amended in any way. The signed Acceptance of Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award form must be submitted to infill@hcd.ca.gov.

#### **B. Timely Delivery of Authorization and Organizational Documents**

Infill Infrastructure Grant Program, NOFA, Round 7, Revised Conditional Award Commitment City and County of San Francisco – *Balboa Reservoir QIA* Contract No. 21-IIG-16857 November 6, 2024 Page 3

If not provided at the time of application, the Awardee(s) shall deliver to the Department, within sixty (60) calendar days of the date upon this Conditional Award Commitment, a legally sufficient set of Authorization and Organizational Documents, as further described and specified below. Specifically, the Awardee(s) shall deliver a duly adopted authorizing resolution, as well as a complete and duly filed or adopted set of organizational documents and all amendments (the "**Authorization and Organizational Documents**"), for each of the following entities as applicable:

- each Awardee entity; the ultimate borrower of the Conditional Award funds (the "Borrower"); and,
- each separate legal entity that is part of the Awardee's or Borrower's organizational structure.

Each entity's resolution must constitute, to the Department's reasonable satisfaction, an unconditional, duly adopted, and legally binding authorization of the entity to accept the total amount of these Conditional Award funds, to fully participate in the relevant Department program, and to be legally bound by the requirements of the Department program. The Department may agree to an extension of fifteen (15) calendar days based on the Awardee's demonstration of necessity.

**Note:** Local Public Entities, as defined in the above-mentioned NOFA and/or Final Program Guidelines, are not required to submit a complete and duly filed or adopted set of organizational documents and amendments. Both the Conditional Award and this Conditional Award Commitment are subject to Health and Safety Code section 50406, subdivision (p), as subsequently amended ("**AB 1010**").

The Department has posted resolution templates on its website as informational guidance. Please note that use of the resolution templates is not compulsory. However, use of the provided templates will assist in the timely review and approval of the Standard Agreement. While entities may choose to use modified language in their resolutions, Sponsors should be aware that this may delay preparation of the Standard Agreement or, if deemed insufficient, may result in the need to submit a revised resolution.

At any point prior to disbursement, the Department may also require the Awardee(s) to resubmit Authorization and Organizational Documents if the original submittals were determined to be inaccurate or incomplete.

Infill Infrastructure Grant Program, NOFA, Round 7, Revised Conditional Award Commitment City and County of San Francisco – *Balboa Reservoir QIA* Contract No. 21-IIG-16857 November 6, 2024 Page 4

#### III. Delivery of Standard Agreement

In an effort to be responsive to each Awardee's closing needs and to ensure timely commitment of funds, the Department commits to delivering an executed copy of the Standard Agreement relative to this Conditional Award within ninety (90) calendar days of receiving all required documents, including all legally sufficient Authorization and Organizational Documents, in connection with this Project and as applicable.

Your contract is assigned to a Single Point of Contact (SPOC), Sheila Anadon, IIG Representative II, Program Design and Implementation Branch, at (916) 841-8309 or <u>Sheila.Anadon@hcd.ca.gov</u>, which will serve as your contact for any and all inquiries related to the development and execution of the Standard Agreement. If this project has previously received funding from HCD, this new award will be referred to the same contact as your previous award so as to minimize the points of contact from within HCD. You will receive an email from your SPOC within 48 hours of receipt of your signed Acceptance of Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award.

Among the responsibilities of the SPOC will be to maintain contact throughout the next several months as you work to secure all necessary funding sources to begin construction. Your SPOC will be reaching out to you monthly to inquire on status and progress. In the meantime, should you have any changes to the status or make up of your project we ask that you communicate these changes as soon as possible to your assigned SPOC.

#### IV. Deadline to Secure Permanent Financing

Please note, that the Awardee must secure all permanent financing, including tax credits and bond allocations, within 24 months of the date of the first Department funding award to the Project, consistent with the Department's Disencumbrance Policy (<u>Administrative</u> <u>Notice Number 2022-02</u>: <u>Disencumbrance Policy</u>). Sponsors must demonstrate that all permanent financing is in place allowing the project to commence construction. Failure to meet this requirement shall result in the withdrawal or recapture of this Conditional Award and any other prior or subsequent funds awarded to the Project.

Congratulations on your successful Application. For further information, please contact your SPOC as outlined in Section III above.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Seeger Deputy Director Division of State Financial Assistance

Enclosure: Acceptance of Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award form

#### **California Department of Housing and Community Development**

#### Infill Infrastructure Grant Program, Round 7 Notice of Funding Availability

#### Acceptance of Terms and Conditions of Revised Conditional Award

City and County of San Francisco ("**Awardee**") Balboa Reservoir QIA ("**Project**")

Infill Infrastructure Grant Program NOFA award totaling \$20,095,616 ("**Conditional Award**"), as detailed below:

Program	Award Amount	Contract Number
Infill Infrastructure Grant (IIG) Program	\$20,095,616	21-IIG-16857

By signing this Acceptance of Terms and Conditions of Conditional Award, the Awardee acknowledges having read and fully understood the terms and conditions of the Conditional Award Commitment, December 2, 2021, and revised November 6, 2024, in connection with the Project.

Infill Infrastructure Grant (IIG), Round 7, NOFA award is under a media and public announcement embargo until released by the Office of the Governor or otherwise notified by HCD staff. HCD will provide updates on the timing of the public award announcement and provide a social media toolkit and a quote from the HCD Director for use in local media releases. During the embargo period, the conditional award letter may be submitted in applications to California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC) and California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC).

In addition, the Awardee(s) acknowledges having read and fully understood all of the Department's requirements relative to the Conditional Award, including the requirements set forth in Administrative Notice Number 2022-22: Disencumbrance Policy, and the Awardee agrees to abide by and comply with those requirements.

In addition, the Awardee(s) must acknowledge that it has reviewed and verified the accuracy of the project report propared by the Department no later than [Date].

11-13-2024

Daniel Adams, Director City and County of San Francisco

\*\* For HCD Use Only \*\*

Authorized Representatives Verified

All Parties Signed
 Date Received:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - BUSINESS, CONSUMER SERVICES AND HOUSING AGENCY DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2020 W. El Camino Avenue, Suite 670, 95833 P.O. Box 952054 Sacramento, CA 94252-2054 (916) 263-2771 www.hcd.ca.gov



December 2, 2021

Eric D. Shaw, Director Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development City and County of San Francisco 1 South Van Ness Avenue San Francisco, CA 94103

Dear Eric D. Shaw:

#### RE: Award Announcement – Infill Infrastructure Grant Program Notice of Funding Availability Fiscal Year 2020/2021, City and County of San Francisco – Balboa Reservoir Contract No. 21-IIG-16857

The California Department of Housing and Communit, Velop lent (Department) is pleased to announce City and County of San Fancisco (Peee) has been awarded an Infill Infrastructure Grant (IIG) Round 7 avord in Fancisco (Peee) has been awarded letter constitutes notice of the designation of the ands) of the Awardee.

The Awardee will be able to draw down ds when the Standard Agreement is fully executed, and any general and second ions have been cleared in writing.

The Department intends to issue a candord Agreement within 90 days of receipt of the documentation required to exect this contract. A program representative will be in communication with you within the wear of discuss and confirm any documents needed.

Congratulations on your successful application. For further information, please contact Lynn Jones, Section Chien gram Design and Implementation Branch, (916) 695-6071 or Lynn.Jones@hcd.c gov.

# s cerely, mfor legge

Jenniter Geeger Deputy Director Division of State Financial Assistance STATE OF CALIFORNIA - BUSINESS, CONSUMER SERVICES AND HOUSING AGENCY DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2020 W. El Camino Avenue, Suite 670, 95833 P.O. Box 952054 Sacramento, CA 94252-2054 (916) 263-2771 www.hcd.ca.gov



October 23, 2024

Eric D. Shaw, Director Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development City and County of San Francisco 1 Van Ness Avenue San Francisco, CA 94103

Dear Eric D. Shaw

RE: Infill Infrastructure Grant, Round 8, Large Jurisdiction Project: Balboa Reservoir QIA Contract No. 21-IIG-16857 Remove Required QIP#1 Balboa Reservoir, Building C&D to replace with Balboa Reservoir, Building E; Remove QIP#3 Balboa Reservoir, Building F from the project; Add Balboa Reservoir, Building A as QIP #2

The California Department of Housing and Community Development (Department) previously awarded *the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, City and County of San Francisco* (Awardee) \$26,000,000 on December 2, 2021. You advised the Department on July 14, 2024, that there was a change in the Qualifying Infill Projects (QIP) for this Qualifying Infill Area (QIA) and that we would be removing buildings C, D, and F of the Balboa Reservoir Master Plan. In their place you would like us to add a new QIP, Balboa Reservoir, Building A, to the QIA.

Included	QIP's	at	the	time	of	award:

	OIP Name	QIP (Describe unit mix and tenant population)	OIP Address	QIP City	GIP Zip	Census Tract	APN
19	Balboa Reservoir Building C + D	Balboa Reservoir Buildings C&D are a proposed new construction 249-unit market rate development located at 11 Finda Kable Way	11 Frida Kahlo Way	San Francisco	94112	6075031000	Elock 3180/Lot 190
		In San Francisco, California The project will offer a mix of studios, one bedrooms, two bedrooms, and three bedrooms, with amenities				y dra yanda di daya kuto di di A. baddo dite	
QIP #2	Balboa Reservoir Building	Inst.incluste.a.work.lounnafrinace.contorand mai.ton.lounna Baleoa Reservoir Building E is a proposed new construction 124- unit Low Income Housing Tax: Credit (LIFTC) development	11 Frida Kablo Way	San Francisco	94112	6075031000	Elock 3160/Lot 190
		located at 11 Finda Kahle Way, in San Francisco, California, The property will offer 123 affordable rental units restricted to					
€	Balboa Reservoir Building	Insuseholds_earning_30_50_60, and S0_natcent of the area mertian. Balboa Reservoir Building F is a proposed new construction 150- unit development located at 11 Frida Kahlo Way, in San	11 Enda Kahlo ¥/ay	San Francisco	94112	6076031000	Block 3180/Lot 190
<u>a</u>		Francisco, California, This entire development will provide affordable housing to educators in San Francisco. The Project will exceed City Green Stundards, with color number and an expansion.					

#### As proposed:

equired QIP #1	2	Balboa Reservoir Building E is a proposed new construction 128-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) development	11 Erkla Kahlo Way	San Francisco	94112 Sa.	ed to this PC 0	Block 3180/Lot 190
æ	Balboa Reservoir Building A	located at 11 Frida Kahlo Way, in San Francisco. California, The engents will offer 122 affordable rentat. Balboa Reservor Building Als a proposed new construction 159-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (UIITC) development located at 11 Frida Kahlo Way, in San Francisco. California, The engenetic will offer 159 affordable rental.	11 Frida Kahlo Way	San Francisco	94112	6075031000	Block 3180/Lot 190

This change will impact the approved award by \$5,904,384 The award is amended to \$20,095,616. The unit mix for this project is updated to the following for Required HD#1:

		As Pro	posed	
Bdrms	% AMI	# Units	Max net rent	Proposed net rent
1	30%	15	\$1.101.00	\$1,101.00
_ 1_	50%	18	\$1,836.00	\$1.836.00
1	60%	23	\$2.203.00	\$2.203.00
2	30%	10	\$1.322.00	\$1.322.00
2	50%	6	\$2.056.00	\$2.056.00
2	60%	17	\$2.644.00	\$2.644.00
3	30%	6	\$1.498.00	\$1.498.00
3	50%	6	\$2.435.00	\$2.435.00
3	60%	20	\$2.850.00	\$2,850.00
2	manager	1	\$0.00	\$0.00
20	47%	122	\$17.945.00	\$17.945.00

For further information, please contact me at Barbara.Sargent@hcd.ca.gov or (916) 820-1285.

Sincerely,

Barbara Sargent Climate Program Manager Program Design & Implementation

#### AMENDED IN COMMITTEE 7/29/2020 ORDINANCE NO. 142-20

- 1 [Development Agreement - Reservoir Community Partners, LLC - Balboa Reservoir Project] 2

3	Ordinance approving a Development Agreement between the City and County of San
4	Francisco and Reservoir Community Partners, LLC, for the Balboa Reservoir Project (at
5	the approximately 17.6-acre site located generally north of the Ocean Avenue
6	commercial district, west of the City College of San Francisco Ocean Campus, east of
7	the Westwood Park neighborhood, and south of Archbishop Riordan High School),
8	with various public benefits, including 50% affordable housing and approximately 4
9	acres of publicly accessible parks and open space; making findings under the
10	California Environmental Quality Act, findings of conformity with the General Plan, and
11	with the eight priority policies of Planning Code, Section 101.1(b), and findings of
12	public convenience, necessity, and welfare under Planning Code, Section 302;
13	approving development impact fees and waiving any conflicting provision in Planning
14	Code, Article 4, or Administrative Code, Article 10; confirming compliance with or
15	waiving certain provisions of Administrative Code, Section 6.22 and Chapters 14B, 23,
16	41B, 56, 82, and 83, Planning Code, Sections 169, 138.1, and 414A, 415, and 422, Public
17	Works Code, Section 806(d), Subdivision Code, Section 1348, and Health Code, Article
18	12C; and ratifying certain actions taken in connection therewith.
19	NOTE: Unchanged Code text and uncodified text are in plain Arial font.
20	Additions to Codes are in <u>single-underline italics Times New Roman font</u> . Deletions to Codes are in strikethrough italics Times New Roman font.
21	Board amendment additions are in <u>double-underlined Arial font</u> . Board amendment deletions are in strikethrough Arial font.
22	Asterisks (* * * *) indicate the omission of unchanged Code subsections or parts of tables.
23	
24	Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:
25	///

1

Section 1. Project Findings. The Board of Supervisors makes the following findings:

2 3 (a) California Government Code Sections 65864 et seq. authorizes any city, county, or city and county to enter into an agreement for the development of real property within the

4 jurisdiction of the city, county, or city and county.

5 (b) Pursuant to California Government Code Section 65865, Chapter 56 of the San 6 Francisco Administrative Code ("Chapter 56") sets forth certain procedures for the processing 7 and approval of development agreements in the City and County of San Francisco (the 8 "City").

9 (c) The City, under the jurisdiction of the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission 10 (the "SFPUC"), owns approximately 17 acres of undeveloped land located in the City that is 11 located generally north of the Ocean Avenue commercial district, west of the City College of 12 San Francisco Ocean Campus, east of the Westwood Park neighborhood, and south of 13 Archbishop Riordan High School (the "Project Site"). The Project Site is currently used for 14 surface parking.

(d) In November of 2016 the City sent written notices of availability regarding the
 Project Site as required pursuant to California Government Code Section 52220 et.seq.

(e) On March 9, 2017, the City issued a Request for Proposals ("RFP") for the
disposition and development of the Project Site in accordance with the selection criteria
described in the RFP. In response to the RFP, the City evaluated proposals from nine
development teams, and selected a joint venture of BRIDGE Housing Corporation and
AvalonBay Communities, Inc. as the highest scoring proposer. The selected joint venture
formed Reservoir Community Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
("Developer"), to plan, develop, and execute the Project.

(f) The City and Developer entered into an Exclusive Negotiating Agreement on
 December 8, 2017 ("ENA") pursuant to which Developer, in coordination with the City, has

1 conducted pre-development evaluations and design studies of the Project Site and negotiated 2 the terms and conditions of a mixed income housing development of up to approximately 3 1,100 housing units, including approximately 550 units affordable to low- and moderateincome households, approximately 4 acres of publicly accessible open spaces (including 4 5 property immediately adjacent to the south of the Project Site that contains an SFPUC 6 underground pipeline and will remain under the ownership of the City and the jurisdiction and 7 control of the SFPUC), a childcare center serving approximately 100 children, a community 8 room, approximately 7,500 square feet of neighborhood serving retail space, 550 parking 9 spaces for use by residents and up to 450 parking spaces for use by the general public, in addition to new streets, sidewalks, sewer and water infrastructure, including an Auxiliary 10 11 Water Supply System, and bicycle and pedestrian facilities, located on the Project Site (the 12 "Project").

(g) Developer filed an application with the City's Planning Department for approval
of a development agreement relating to the Project (the "Development Agreement") under
Chapter 56. A copy of the Development Agreement is on file with the Clerk of the Board of
Supervisors in File No. 200423.

(h) Concurrently with this ordinance, the Board of Supervisors is taking a number of
actions in furtherance of the Project, as generally described in the Development Agreement,
including Exhibit E to the Development Agreement.

(i) While the Development Agreement is between the City, acting primarily through
the Planning Department, and Developer, other City agencies retain a role in reviewing and
issuing certain later approvals for the Project. Later approvals include all approvals required
under the Balboa Reservoir Special Use District ("SUD") or as otherwise set forth in the
Municipal Code, approval of subdivision maps and plans for horizontal improvements and
public facilities, design review and approval of new buildings, and acceptance of Developer's

dedications of horizontal improvements and parks and open spaces for City maintenance and
 liability under the Subdivision Code. As a result, affected City agencies have consented to the
 Development Agreement.

The Project is anticipated to deliver approximately 550 units of much needed 4 (j) 5 affordable housing and to generate approximately 460 construction jobs during construction 6 and an approximately \$1.7 Million annual increase in general fund revenues to the City. In 7 addition to the significant affordable housing, housing, jobs, transit-oriented development, and 8 economic benefits to the City from the Project, the City has determined that development of 9 the Project under the Development Agreement will provide additional benefits to the public 10 that could not be obtained through application of existing City ordinances, regulations, and policies. These additional public benefits include: (1) affordable housing contributions in 11 12 amounts exceeding those required pursuant to existing City ordinances, regulations, and 13 policies and that are intended to constitute approximately 50% of the total number of housing 14 units in the Project; (2) workforce obligations, including the payment of the prevailing rate of 15 wages in all elements of construction of the Project, significant training, employment, and 16 economic development opportunities, related to the development and operation of the Project; 17 (3) construction and maintenance of publicly accessible open space, totaling approximately 4 18 acres; (4) delivery of a child care facility for approximately 100 children; (5) a community 19 meeting room; (6) construction of new sewer and water infrastructure, including an Auxiliary 20 Water Supply System; and (7) construction of new public streets and rights-of-way including 21 vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian improvements, and a Project design that prioritizes and 22 promotes travel by walking, biking, and transit for new residents, tenants, employees, and 23 visitors; all as further described in the Development Agreement. The Development 24 Agreement will eliminate uncertainty in the City's land use planning for the Project Site and 25 secure orderly development.

(k) Funding for construction of the public infrastructure in the Project will include
 special taxes under a community facilities district ("CFD") to be formed by Developer and the
 City, as more particularly described in the Financing Plan attached to the Development
 Agreement.

5

6 Section 2. Environmental Findings. On May 28, 2020, by Motion No. M-20730 the 7 Planning Commission certified as adequate, accurate, and complete the Final Environmental 8 Impact Report ("FEIR") for the Project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act 9 (California Public Resources Code Sections 21000 et seq.) ("CEQA"), the CEQA Guidelines (14 CCR Sections 15000 et seq.), and Administrative Code Chapter 31. Also, on May 28, 10 2020, by Motion No. M-20731, the Planning Commission adopted environmental findings, 11 12 including a rejection of alternatives and a statement of overriding considerations ("CEQA 13 Findings") and a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program ("MMRP"). These Planning Commission Motions are on file with the Clerk of the Board in File No. 200423 and 14 15 incorporated herein by reference. In accordance with the actions contemplated in this 16 ordinance, the Board of Supervisors has reviewed the FEIR and related documents, and 17 adopts as its own and incorporates by reference herein the CEQA Findings, including the 18 statement of overriding considerations, and the MMRP.

19

20

Section 3. General Plan and Planning Code Findings.

(a) The Board of Supervisors will consider companion legislation concerning the
Balboa Reservoir Special Use District (the "SUD") that adopts public necessity findings under
Planning Code Section 302. The Board also will consider companion legislation that adopts
General Plan amendments and makes findings of consistency with the General Plan, as
proposed for amendment, and the eight priority policies of Planning Code Section 101.1(b).

Copies of the companion legislation are on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in
 File Nos. 200422 and 200635, respectively, and they are incorporated herein by reference.

3 (b) For purposes of this ordinance, the Board of Supervisors finds that the
4 Development Agreement will serve the public necessity, convenience, and general welfare
5 under Planning Code Section 302 for the reasons set forth in the companion legislation on the
6 SUD identified in subsection 3(a).

7 (c) For purposes of this ordinance, the Board of Supervisors finds that the
8 Development Agreement is in conformity with the General Plan, as proposed for amendment,
9 and the eight priority policies of Planning Code Section 101.1(b) for the reasons set forth in
10 the companion legislation on the General Plan amendments identified in subsection 3(a).

- 11
- 12

Section 4. Development Agreement.

(a) The Board of Supervisors approves all of the terms and conditions of the
Development Agreement, in substantially the form on file with the Clerk of the Board in File
No. 200423.

16 (b) The Board of Supervisors approves and authorizes the execution, delivery, and 17 performance by the City of the Development Agreement as follows: (1) the Director of 18 Planning and (other City officials listed thereon) are authorized to execute and deliver the 19 Development Agreement, with signed consents of those City departments, agencies, boards, 20 commissions, and bureaus that have disposition, subdivision or other permit, entitlement, or 21 approval authority or jurisdiction over development of the Project, or any improvement located on or off the Project Site, including the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission, San 22 23 Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency, Department of Public Works, and Fire Department; and (2) the Director of Planning, the General Manager of the San Francisco 24 Public Utilities Commission, the Director of the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community 25

Development, and other applicable City officials are authorized to take all actions reasonably
 necessary or prudent to perform the City's obligations under the Development Agreement in
 accordance with its terms.

4 (c) The Director of Planning, at the Director's discretion and in consultation with the
5 City Attorney, is authorized to enter into any additions, amendments, or other modifications to
6 the Development Agreement that the Director of Planning determines are in the best interests
7 of the City and that do not materially increase the obligations or liabilities of the City or
8 materially decrease the benefits to the City as provided in the Development Agreement.

9

10

Section 5. Development Impact Fees.

By approving the Development Agreement, the Board of Supervisors authorizes the Controller and City Departments to accept the funds paid by Developer as set forth therein, and to appropriate and use the funds for the purposes described therein. The Board expressly approves the use of the development impact fees as set forth in the Development Agreement, and waives or overrides any provision in Article 4 of the Planning Code and Article 10 of the Administrative Code that would conflict with the uses of these funds as described in the Development Agreement.

18

Section 6. Administrative Code Chapter 56 Conformity. The Development Agreement
 shall prevail in the event of any conflict between the Development Agreement and
 Administrative Code Chapter 56, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the
 following provisions of Chapter 56 are waived or deemed satisfied as follows:
 (a) Reservoir Community Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and
 its successors and assignees permitted under the Development Agreement, shall constitute a

25 permitted "Applicant/Developer" for purposes of Section 56.3(b).

(b) The Project comprises approximately 17 acres, and is the type of large multi phase and/or mixed-use development contemplated by the Administrative Code and therefore
 satisfies Section 56.3(g).

4 (c) The provisions of the Development Agreement and the Workforce Agreement
5 attached to the Development Agreement as Exhibit I shall apply in lieu of Section 56.7(c).

6 (d) The provisions of the Development Agreement regarding any amendment or
7 termination, including those relating to "Material Change," shall apply in lieu of Sections 56.15
8 and 56.18.

9 (e) The provisions of Section 56.20 are satisfied by the terms of the ENA, a copy of 10 which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File No. 200423.

11

12

Section 7. Administrative Code Chapter 56 Waiver; Ratification.

(a) In connection with the Development Agreement, the Board of Supervisors finds
that the City has substantially complied with the requirements of Administrative Code Chapter
56, and waives any procedural or other requirements if and to the extent not strictly complied
with.

(b) All actions taken by City officials in preparing and submitting the Development
Agreement to the Board of Supervisors for review and consideration are hereby ratified and
confirmed, and the Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes all subsequent action to be taken
by City officials consistent with this ordinance.

21

22 Section 8. Planning Code Waivers; Ratification.

(a) The Board of Supervisors finds that the impact fees and other exactions due
under the Development Agreement will provide greater benefits to the City than the impact
fees and exactions under Planning Code Article 4 and waives the application of, and to the

extent applicable exempts the Project from, impact fees and exactions under Planning Code
 Article 4 on the condition that Developer pays the impact fees and exactions due under the
 Development Agreement.

4 (b) The Board of Supervisors finds that the Transportation Demand Management
5 Plan ("TDM Plan") attached to the Development Agreement and other provisions of the
6 Development Agreement comply with the City's Transportation Demand Management
7 Program in Planning Code Section 169.

8 (c) The Board of Supervisors finds that the Master Infrastructure Plan attached to 9 the Development Agreement sets forth sufficient standards for streetscape design and waives 10 the requirements of Planning Code Section 138.1 (Streetscape and Pedestrian 11 Improvements).

12 (d) The Board of Supervisors finds that the Affordable Housing Plan attached to the 13 Development agreement meets and exceeds the requirements for the provision of affordable housing under Planning Code Section 415 et seq. and waives the application of Section 415 14 15 et seq. to the Project on the condition that Developer implements and complies with the Affordable Housing Plan. The Board of Supervisors urges that the Director of the Mayor's 16 Office of Housing and Community Development include an option in the Affordable Housing 17 18 Plan requiring the Developer to convey to the City the affordable housing properties on the Project Site that include City funding in the future financing of the affordable housing 19 20 development. 21 (e) The Board of Supervisors finds that the Development Agreement provides 22 sufficient benefits and community improvements regarding open space, streetscape, and 23 childcare facilities and waives the requirements of Planning Code Section 422 (Balboa Park

24 Community Improvements Fund).

25 ///

(f) The Board of Supervisors finds that the Child Care Program attached to the
 Development Agreement meets and exceeds the requirements for the provision of childcare
 under Planning Code Section 414A and waives the requirements of Section 414A (Childcare
 Requirements for Residential Projects).

- 5
- 6

Section 9. Other Administrative Code Waivers.

7 (a) The requirements of the Workforce Agreement attached to the Development
8 Agreement shall apply and shall supersede, to the extent of any conflict, the provisions of
9 Administrative Code: (1) Chapter 82 (Local Hire Requirements, Coverage); (2) Chapter 83
10 (First Source Hiring for Construction); (3) Chapter 14B (Local Business Enterprise Utilization
11 and Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance); (4) Chapter 6, Article II, Section 6.22 (Public
12 Work Construction Contract Terms and Working Conditions); and (5) Chapter 23, Article VII
13 (Prevailing Wage, Apprenticeship, and Local Hire Requirements).

(b) The Board of Supervisors finds that the competitive selection process for the
disposition of the Project Site and the subsequent negotiation of the Development Agreement,
including the affordable housing obligations set forth therein, satisfy the goals of
Administrative Code Chapter 41B (Community Opportunity to Purchase) and waives the
application of Chapter 41B to the Project Site.

(c) Pursuant to Resolution No. 85-18, the Board of Supervisors considered an
economic study of the Project and found that the plan to undertake and implement the Project
was fiscally feasible and responsible. In addition, the Controller conducted an economic
impact report of the Project, which is included in Clerk of the Board of Supervisors File No.
200423. The Board of Supervisors finds that due to current exigencies of the pandemic and
the housing crisis in San Francisco, the number of analyses of the Project that have been
conducted, and the depth of analysis and sophistication required to appraise the Project Site,

1 an Appraisal Review of the Project Site is not necessary and waives the Administrative Code 2 Section 23.3 requirement of an Appraisal Review as it relates to the Project Site. 3 Section 10. Subdivision Code Waivers. 4 A Public Improvement Agreement, if applicable, shall include provisions consistent with 5 6 the Development Agreement and the applicable requirements of the Municipal Code and the 7 Subdivision Regulations regarding extensions of time and remedies that apply when 8 improvements are not completed within the agreed time. Accordingly, the Board of 9 Supervisors waives the application to the Project of Subdivision Code Section 1348 (Failure to Complete Improvements within Agreed Time). 10 11 12 Section 11. Public Works Code Waiver; Planning Code Waiver. 13 The Board of Supervisors finds that the Master Infrastructure Plan attached to the 14 Development Agreement sets forth sufficient standards for streetscape design and waives the 15 requirements of Planning Code Section 138.1 (Streetscape and Pedestrian Improvements) and Public Works Code Section 806(d) (Required Street Trees for Development Projects). 16 17 18 Section 12. Health Code Waiver. 19 The Board of Supervisors finds that the Project will provide substantial water supply 20 benefits by using non-potable water reuse in portions of the Project. The Board of 21 Supervisors further finds that, but for specialized and unique water meter configurations, the Townhouses described in greater detail in the Development Agreement would have been 22 23 exempt from the application of Article 12C of the Health Code. Finally, the Board of 24 Supervisors finds that the immediate and effective construction of the Affordable Units described in greater detail in the Development Agreement is a high priority due to severe 25

housing and economic conditions existing at this time. In accordance with these findings, the
Board of Supervisors waives the requirements of Article 12C of the Health Code to the extent
such requirements would otherwise apply to the construction of the Townhouse Units and
Affordable Units.

- 5
- 6

Section 13. Effective and Operative Date.

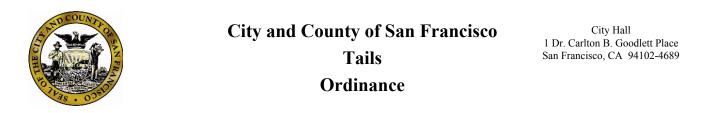
7 (a) This ordinance shall become effective 30 days from the date of enactment.
8 Enactment occurs when the Mayor signs the ordinance, the Mayor returns the ordinance

9 unsigned or does not sign the ordinance within ten days of receiving it, or the Board of

- 10 Supervisors overrides the Mayor's veto of the ordinance.
- (b) This ordinance shall become operative only on (and no rights or duties are affected
  until) the later of (a) its effective date, as stated in subsection (a), or (b) the date that both the
  SUD ordinance and the General Plan ordinance referred to in subsection 3(a) related to the
  Development Agreement, have become effective. Copies of these ordinances are on file with
  the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File Nos. 200422 and 200635, respectively.
- 16
- APPROVED AS TO FORM: DENNIS J. HERRERA, City Attorney
- By: <u>/s/ ELIZABETH A. DIETRICH</u>
   ELIZABETH A. DIETRICH
   Deputy City Attorney

n:\legana\as2020\2000401\01467666.docx

- 21 22
- 23
- 20
- 24
- \_ \_
- 25



File Number: 200423

Date Passed: August 18, 2020

Ordinance approving a Development Agreement between the City and County of San Francisco and Reservoir Community Partners, LLC, for the Balboa Reservoir Project (at the approximately 17.6-acre site located generally north of the Ocean Avenue commercial district, west of the City College of San Francisco Ocean Campus, east of the Westwood Park neighborhood, and south of Archbishop Riordan High School), with various public benefits, including 50% affordable housing and approximately four acres of publicly accessible parks and open space; making findings under the California Environmental Quality Act, findings of conformity with the General Plan, and with the eight priority policies of Planning Code, Section 101.1(b), and findings of public convenience, necessity, and welfare under Planning Code, Section 302; approving development impact fees and waiving any conflicting provision in Planning Code, Article 4, or Administrative Code, Article 10; confirming compliance with or waiving certain provisions of Administrative Code, Section 6.22 and Chapters 14B, 23, 41B, 56, 82, and 83, Planning Code, Section 1348, and Health Code, Article 12C; and ratifying certain actions taken in connection therewith, as defined herein.

July 29, 2020 Budget and Finance Committee - AMENDED, AN AMENDMENT OF THE WHOLE BEARING SAME TITLE

July 29, 2020 Budget and Finance Committee - AMENDED

July 29, 2020 Budget and Finance Committee - MOTION

July 29, 2020 Budget and Finance Committee - REFERRED WITHOUT RECOMMENDATION AS AMENDED

August 11, 2020 Board of Supervisors - PASSED ON FIRST READING

Ayes: 11 - Fewer, Haney, Mandelman, Mar, Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Safai, Stefani, Walton and Yee

August 18, 2020 Board of Supervisors - FINALLY PASSED

Ayes: 10 - Fewer, Haney, Mandelman, Mar, Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Stefani, Walton and Yee Excused: 1 - Safai

File No. 200423

I hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance was FINALLY PASSED on 8/18/2020 by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

- Cachiados

Angela Calvillo Clerk of the Board

freed

London N. Breed Mayor

8.28.20

**Date Approved** 

FILE NO. 210837

 [Apply for Grant - Department of Housing and Community Development Infill Infrastructure Program - Balboa Reservoir Project]
 2

3 Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, on 4 behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, to execute a grant application, as 5 defined herein, under the Department of Housing and Community Development Infill 6 Infrastructure ("IIG") Program for the project area located generally north of the Ocean 7 Avenue commercial district, west of City College of San Francisco Ocean Campus, east 8 of the Westwood Park neighborhood and south of Archbishop Riodan High School 9 ("Balboa Reservoir"); authorizing the City to assume liability for completion of the 10 project required by the terms of any grant awarded under the IIG Program; and 11 adopting findings under the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), the CEQA 12 Guidelines, and Administrative Code, Chapter 31.

13

14 WHEREAS, The State of California Department of Housing and Community 15 Development ("Department") has issued a Notice of Funding Availability ("NOFA") dated May 16 12, 2021, under the Infill Infrastructure ("IIG") Program established under Division 31, Part 17 12.5 of the Health and Safety Code commencing with Section 53559; and 18 WHEREAS, The Department is authorized to approve funding allocations for the IIG 19 Program, subject to the terms and conditions of the NOFA IIG Program Grant Guidelines 20 adopted by the Department on October 30, 2019 ("Program Guidelines"), an application 21 package released by the Department for the IIG Program ("Application Package"), and an IIG 22 standard agreement with the State of California ("Standard Agreement"), the Department is 23 authorized to administer the approved funding allocations of the IIG Program; and 24

25

WHEREAS, The IIG Program provides infrastructure grants for Capital Improvement
 Projects in support of Qualifying Infill Projects or Qualifying Infill Areas to applicants, for the
 development of projects that, per the Program Guidelines, support higher-density affordable
 and mixed-income housing and mixed-use infill developments; and

5 WHEREAS, BHC Balboa Builders LLC, a California limited liability corporation 6 ("Developer"), has requested the City and County of San Francisco (the "City"), acting by and 7 through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), to assist the 8 Developer with funding for the infrastructure improvements for the Balboa Reservoir (the 9 "Qualifying Infill Area"), which includes four 100% affordable housing projects, as part of the 10 Balboa Reservoir Development Agreement (File No. 200423); and

11 WHEREAS, On May 28, 2020, by Motion No. 20730, the Planning Commission 12 certified as adequate, accurate, and complete the Final Environmental Impact Report ("FEIR") 13 for the Project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (California Public 14 Resources Code Sections 21000 et seq.) ("CEQA"), the CEQA Guidelines (1a4 CCR Sections 15 15000 et seq.), and Administrative Code, Chapter 31; a copy of Planning Commission Motion 16 No. 20730 is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File No. 200635; also, on 17 May 28, 2020, by Motion No. 20731, the Planning Commission adopted environmental 18 findings, including a rejection of alternatives and a statement of overriding considerations 19 ("CEQA Findings") and a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program ("MMRP"); these 20 Motions are on file with the Clerk of the Board in File No. 200635; in accordance with the 21 actions contemplated in this ordinance, the Board of Supervisors has reviewed the FEIR and 22 related documents, and adopts as its own and incorporates by reference herein the CEQA 23 Findings, including the statement of overriding considerations, and the MMRP; and 24 WHEREAS, The City, acting by and through MOHCD, desires to apply for IIG Program 25 for \$26,000,000 in funds and submit an Application Package to assist the Developer fund the

1 infrastructure improvements for the Project; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors delegates to MOHCD, on behalf of the
City, the authority to execute an application to the IIG Program as detailed in the NOFA dated
May 12, 2021, in a total amount not to exceed \$26,000,000 of which the entire amount will be
provided as a grant for Capital Infrastructure Improvements as defined the IIG Program
Guidelines and sign the IIG Program documents; and, be it

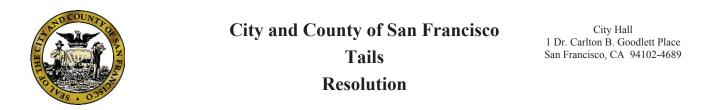
FURTHER RESOLVED, The Board of Supervisors specifically agrees that the City
shall assume liability for completion of the Project required by the terms of any grant awarded
to the City under the IIG Program; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors acknowledges that if the Application is successful, the City, through MOHCD, shall seek Board of Supervisors approval of the IIG Standard Agreement, with terms and conditions that IIG Program funds are to be used for allowable capital asset project expenditures to be identified in the Standard Agreement, that the Application Package in full is incorporated as part of the Standard Agreement, and that any and all activities funded, information provided, and timelines represented in the application are enforceable through the Standard Agreement; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors authorizes the Director of MOHCD (or his designee) to execute and deliver any documents in the name of the City that are necessary, appropriate or advisable to secure the IIG Program funds from the Department, and all amendments thereto, and complete the transactions contemplated herein and to use the funds for eligible capital asset(s) in the manner presented in the application as approved by the Department and in accordance with the NOFA and Program Guidelines and Application Package; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That all actions authorized and directed by this Resolution and heretofore taken are ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board of Supervisors.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	RECOMMENDED:
10	
11	<u>/S/</u>
12	Eric D. Shaw, Director,
13	Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	



File Number: 210837

Date Passed: September 14, 2021

Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, to execute a grant application, as defined herein, under the Department of Housing and Community Development Infill Infrastructure ("IIG") Program for the project area located generally north of the Ocean Avenue commercial district, west of City College of San Francisco Ocean Campus, east of the Westwood Park neighborhood, and south of Archbishop Riodan High School ("Balboa Reservoir"); authorizing the City to assume liability for completion of the project required by the terms of any grant awarded under the IIG Program; and adopting findings under the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), the CEQA Guidelines, and Administrative Code, Chapter 31.

September 08, 2021 Budget and Finance Committee - AMENDED, AN AMENDMENT OF THE WHOLE BEARING NEW TITLE

September 08, 2021 Budget and Finance Committee - RECOMMENDED AS AMENDED

September 14, 2021 Board of Supervisors - ADOPTED

Ayes: 11 - Chan, Haney, Mandelman, Mar, Melgar, Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Safai, Stefani and Walton

File No. 210837

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was ADOPTED on 9/14/2021 by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

ndu AAA

Angela Calvillo Clerk of the Board

London N. Breed Mayor

09/24/2021

**Date Approved** 



## San Francisco Ethics Commission

25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 220, San Francisco, CA 94102 Phone: 415.252.3100 . Fax: 415.252.3112 ethics.commission@sfgov.org . www.sfethics.org Received On:

File #: 250394

Bid/RFP #:

# **Notification of Contract Approval**

SFEC Form 126(f)4 (S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126(f)4) A Public Document

Each City elective officer who approves a contract that has a total anticipated or actual value of \$100,000 or more must file this form with the Ethics Commission within five business days of approval by: (a) the City elective officer, (b) any board on which the City elective officer serves, or (c) the board of any state agency on which an appointee of the City elective officer serves. For more information, see: <u>https://sfethics.org/compliance/cityofficers/contract-approval-city-officers</u>

1. FILING INFORMATION	2
TYPE OF FILING	DATE OF ORIGINAL FILING (for amendment only)
Original	S.
AMENDMENT DESCRIPTION – Explain reason for amendment	NO.
	°Q ×
	Sec. 1
	No. of the second se
	0

2. CITY ELECTIVE OFFICE OR BOARD	
OFFICE OR BOARD	NAME OF CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER
Board of Supervisors	Members

3. FILER'S CONTACT		
NAME OF FILER'S CONTACT	TELEPHONE NUMBER	
Legislative Clerks Division	415-554-5184	
FULL DEPARTMENT NAME	EMAIL	
Office of the Clerk of the Board	Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org	

4. CONTRACTING DEPARTMENT CONTACT		
NAME OF DEPARTMENTAL CONTACT		DEPARTMENT CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Ryan VanZuylen		415-701-5500
FULL DEPARTMENT NAME		DEPARTMENT CONTACT EMAIL
MYR	Mayor's Office of Comm Dev	ryan.vanzuylen@sfgov.org

~

5. CONTRACTOR	
NAME OF CONTRACTOR	TELEPHONE NUMBER
BHC Balboa Builders LLC	415-321-4057
STREET ADDRESS (including City, State and Zip Code)	EMAIL
350 California Street, 16th Floor, SF CA	jmooyman@bridgehousing.com

6. CONTRACT		
DATE CONTRACT WAS APPROVED BY THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S)	ORIGINAL BID/RFP NUMBER	FILE NUMBER (If applicable)
		250394
DESCRIPTION OF AMOUNT OF CONTRACT	-	
\$20,095,616		
NATURE OF THE CONTRACT (Please describe)		
Accept and Expend resolution for CA HCD IIG pro for infrastructure for two 100% affordable proj A.		

7. C	OMMENTS
	ONTRACT APPROVAL contract was approved by: THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) IDENTIFIED ON THIS FORM
	A BOARD ON WHICH THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) SERVES Board of Supervisors
	THE BOARD OF A STATE AGENCY ON WHICH AN APPOINTEE OF THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) IDENTIFIED ON THIS FORM SITS

## 9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor's board of directors; (B) the contractor's principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	ТҮРЕ
1	Lombard	Ken	CEO
2	Sherman	Delphine	соо
3	Atilano	sierra	Other Principal Officer
4	Seshadri	Smita	Other Principal Officer
5	Van Benschoten	ELizabeth	Other Principal Officer
6	Clark	Sean	Other Principal Officer
7	Brown	Eric R.	Other Principal Officer
8	нlebasko	Rebecca	Other Principal Officer
9	Jagodzinski	Mary Jane	Other Principal Officer
10	Haynes Martin	Melissa	Other Principal Officer
11	Neufeld Paul	Susan	Other Principal Officer
12	williams	Natalia	Other Principal Officer
13	Lund	Erik	Other Principal Officer
14	Estrada-Nino	Maria	Other Principal Officer
15	Hahn	Tina	Other Principal Officer
16	Hesse	Thomas	Other Principal Officer
17	Miranda	Kristine	Other Principal Officer
18	Novak	Kenneth M.	Board of Directors
19	Grodahl	Skip	Board of Directors

## 9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor's board of directors; (B) the contractor's principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	ТҮРЕ
20	Quinn	Adrienne	Board of Directors
21	Moore	Connie	Board of Directors
22	Hemmenway	Nancy	Board of Directors
23	Richardson	Stephen A.	Board of Directors
24	Bibby	Douglas M.	Board of Directors
25	Hernandez	Jennifer L.	Board of Directors
26	Carlisle	Ray	Board of Directors
27	Carter	Darly J.	Board of Directors
28	Freed	Robert	Board of Directors
29	Jain	Kiran	Board of Directors
30	Stein	Paul	Board of Directors
31	Turner	моlly	Board of Directors
32	Sagar	Nadia	Board of Directors
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

### 9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor's board of directors; (B) the contractor's principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	ТҮРЕ
39	c@		
40		>	
41			
42		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
43		? <u>0</u>	
44		S.	
45		·9,	
46		Q	٢,
47			No.
48			
49			
50			
	Check this box if you need to include ad Select "Supplemental" for filing type.	ditional names. Please submit a separate	form with complete information.

#### **10. VERIFICATION**

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information I have provided here is true and complete.

#### I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

SIGNATURE OF CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER OR BOARD SECRETARY OR CLERK	DATE SIGNED
BOS Clerk of the Board	



Daniel Lurie Mayor

Daniel Adams Director

то:	Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
From:	Benjamin McCloskey, Deputy Director Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
DATE:	April 8, 2025
SUBJECT:	Accept and Expend Resolution for Infill Infrastructure Grant (IIG) Program at Balboa Reservoir Buildings A and E

GRANT TITLE: Infill Infrastructure Grant (IIG) Program – Balboa Reservoir Buildings A and E

Attached please find the original and 2 copies of each of the following:

- X Proposed resolution; original signed by Department, Mayor, Controller
- X Grant information form
- X Grant budget
- X Ethics Form 126
- X Grant application
- X Grant award letter from funding agency
- X Grant agreement
- N/A Other (Explain):

Departmental representative to receive a copy of the adopted resolution:

Name:	Benjamin McCloskey
Phone:	628-652-5956
Interoffice Mail Address:	Benjamin.McCloskey@sfgov.org
Certified copy required	Yes

No 🗵

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR SAN FRANCISCO



- TO: Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
- FROM: Adam Thongsavat, Liaison to the Board of Supervisors
- RE: [Execute Standard Agreement and Accept and Expend Grant California Department of Housing and Community Development Infill Infrastructure Grant Program – Balboa Reservoir Building E and Balboa Reservoir Building A - \$20,095,616]
- DATE: April 15, 2025

Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD") to execute a Standard Agreement with California Department of Housing and Community Development ("HCD") under the Infill Infrastructure Grant Program for a total award of \$20,095,616, disbursed by HCD as a grant to the City for infrastructure improvements related to property located at Balboa Reservoir Building E and Balboa Reservoir Building A for 100% affordable housing projects ("Project") for the period starting on the execution date of the Standard Agreement to June 30, 2030, and as amended.

Should you have any questions, please contact Adam Thongsavat at adam.thongsavat@sfgov.org